

Contract for the sale and purchase of land 2022 edition

TERM
vendor's agent
MEANING OF TERM
 Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd
 26 Elgin Street, MAITLAND, NSW 2320

NSW DAN:
phone: 02 4934 1901

co-agent

vendor

vendor's solicitor

date for completion 28th day after the date of this contract (clause 15)
land (address, plan details and title reference) 10 PURSSEY ST THORNTON NSW 2322
 LOT 5047 DEPOSITED PLAN 1255373
 Folio Identifier 5047/1255373

improvements VACANT POSSESSION subject to existing tenancies
 HOUSE garage carport home unit carspace storage space
 none other: GRANNY

attached copies documents in the List of Documents as marked or as numbered:
 other documents:

A real estate agent is permitted by legislation to fill up the items in this box in a sale of residential property.

inclusions air conditioning clothes line fixed floor coverings range hood
 blinds curtains insect screens solar panels
 built-in wardrobes dishwasher light fittings stove
 ceiling fans EV charger pool equipment TV antenna
 other:

exclusions
purchaser

purchaser's solicitor

price
deposit _____ (10% of the price, unless otherwise stated)
balance

contract date (if not stated, the date this contract was made)

Where there is more than one purchaser JOINT TENANTS
 tenants in common in unequal shares, specify:

GST AMOUNT (optional) The price includes GST of: \$

buyer's agent

Note: Clause 20.15 provides "Where this contract provides for choices, a choice in BLOCK CAPITALS applies unless a different choice is marked."

SIGNING PAGE

VENDOR	PURCHASER
<p>Signed by</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Vendor</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Vendor</p>	<p>Signed by</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Purchaser</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Purchaser</p>
VENDOR (COMPANY)	PURCHASER (COMPANY)
<p>Signed by in accordance with s127(1) of the Corporations Act 2001 by the authorised person(s) whose signature(s) appear(s) below:</p> <p>_____ _____</p> <p>Signature of authorised person Signature of authorised person</p> <p>_____ _____</p> <p>Name of authorised person Name of authorised person</p> <p>_____ _____</p> <p>Office held Office held</p>	<p>Signed by in accordance with s127(1) of the Corporations Act 2001 by the authorised person(s) whose signature(s) appear(s) below:</p> <p>_____ _____</p> <p>Signature of authorised person Signature of authorised person</p> <p>_____ _____</p> <p>Name of authorised person Name of authorised person</p> <p>_____ _____</p> <p>Office held Office held</p>

Choices

- Vendor agrees to accept a **deposit-bond** NO yes
- Nominated *Electronic Lodgment Network (ELN)*** (clause 4) PEXA
-
- Manual transaction** (clause 30) NO yes
(if yes, vendor must provide further details, including any applicable exemption, in the space below):

Tax information (the parties promise this is correct as far as each party is aware)

- Land tax** is adjustable NO yes
- GST:** Taxable supply NO yes in full yes to an extent
- Margin scheme will be used in making the taxable supply NO yes

This sale is not a taxable supply because (one or more of the following may apply) the sale is:

- not made in the course or furtherance of an enterprise that the vendor carries on (section 9-5(b))
- by a vendor who is neither registered nor required to be registered for GST (section 9-5(d))
- GST-free because the sale is the supply of a going concern under section 38-325
- GST-free because the sale is subdivided farm land or farm land supplied for farming under Subdivision 38-O
- input taxed because the sale is of eligible residential premises (sections 40-65, 40-75(2) and 195-1)

- Purchaser must make an **GSTRW payment** NO yes (if yes, vendor must provide details)
(GST residential withholding payment)

If the details below are not fully completed at the contract date, the vendor must provide all these details in a separate notice at least 7 days before the date for completion.

GSTRW payment (GST residential withholding payment) – details

Frequently the supplier will be the vendor. However, sometimes further information will be required as to which entity is liable for GST, for example, if the supplier is a partnership, a trust, part of a GST group or a participant in a GST joint venture.

Supplier's name:

Supplier's ABN:

Supplier's GST branch number (if applicable):

Supplier's business address:

Supplier's representative:

Supplier's contact phone number:

Supplier's proportion of **GSTRW payment**:

If more than one supplier, provide the above details for each supplier.

Amount purchaser must pay – price multiplied by the **GSTRW rate** (residential withholding rate): \$

Amount must be paid: AT COMPLETION at another time (specify):

Is any of the consideration not expressed as an amount in money? NO yes

If "yes", the GST inclusive market value of the non-monetary consideration: \$

Other details (including those required by regulation or the ATO forms):

List of Documents

General	Strata or community title (clause 23 of the contract)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 property certificate for the land <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 plan of the land <input type="checkbox"/> 3 unregistered plan of the land <input type="checkbox"/> 4 plan of land to be subdivided <input type="checkbox"/> 5 document that is to be lodged with a relevant plan <input type="checkbox"/> 6 section 10.7(2) planning certificate under Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 additional information included in that certificate under section 10.7(5) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 sewerage infrastructure location diagram (service location diagram) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 sewer lines location diagram (sewerage service diagram) <input type="checkbox"/> 10 document that created or may have created an easement, profit à prendre, restriction on use or positive covenant disclosed in this contract <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <i>planning agreement</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 12 section 88G certificate (positive covenant) <input type="checkbox"/> 13 survey report <input type="checkbox"/> 14 building information certificate or building certificate given under <i>legislation</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 15 occupation certificate <input type="checkbox"/> 16 lease (with every relevant memorandum or variation) <input type="checkbox"/> 17 other document relevant to tenancies <input type="checkbox"/> 18 licence benefiting the land <input type="checkbox"/> 19 old system document <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Crown purchase statement of account <input type="checkbox"/> 21 building management statement <input type="checkbox"/> 22 form of requisitions <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <i>clearance certificate</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 24 land tax certificate	<input type="checkbox"/> 33 property certificate for strata common property <input type="checkbox"/> 34 plan creating strata common property <input type="checkbox"/> 35 strata by-laws <input type="checkbox"/> 36 strata development contract or statement <input type="checkbox"/> 37 strata management statement <input type="checkbox"/> 38 strata renewal proposal <input type="checkbox"/> 39 strata renewal plan <input type="checkbox"/> 40 leasehold strata - lease of lot and common property <input type="checkbox"/> 41 property certificate for neighbourhood property <input type="checkbox"/> 42 plan creating neighbourhood property <input type="checkbox"/> 43 neighbourhood development contract <input type="checkbox"/> 44 neighbourhood management statement <input type="checkbox"/> 45 property certificate for precinct property <input type="checkbox"/> 46 plan creating precinct property <input type="checkbox"/> 47 precinct development contract <input type="checkbox"/> 48 precinct management statement <input type="checkbox"/> 49 property certificate for community property <input type="checkbox"/> 50 plan creating community property <input type="checkbox"/> 51 community development contract <input type="checkbox"/> 52 community management statement <input type="checkbox"/> 53 document disclosing a change of by-laws <input type="checkbox"/> 54 document disclosing a change in a development or management contract or statement <input type="checkbox"/> 55 document disclosing a change in boundaries <input type="checkbox"/> 56 information certificate under Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 information certificate under Community Land Management Act 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 disclosure statement - off the plan contract <input type="checkbox"/> 59 other document relevant to the off the plan contract Other <input type="checkbox"/> 60
Home Building Act 1989 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 insurance certificate <input type="checkbox"/> 26 brochure or warning <input type="checkbox"/> 27 evidence of alternative indemnity cover Swimming Pools Act 1992 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 certificate of compliance <input type="checkbox"/> 29 evidence of registration <input type="checkbox"/> 30 relevant occupation certificate <input type="checkbox"/> 31 certificate of non-compliance <input type="checkbox"/> 32 detailed reasons of non-compliance	

HOLDER OF STRATA OR COMMUNITY SCHEME RECORDS – Name, address, email address and telephone number

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO VENDORS AND PURCHASERS

Before signing this contract you should ensure that you understand your rights and obligations, some of which are not written in this contract but are implied by law.

WARNING—SMOKE ALARMS

The owners of certain types of buildings and strata lots must have smoke alarms, or in certain cases heat alarms, installed in the building or lot in accordance with regulations under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. It is an offence not to comply. It is also an offence to remove or interfere with a smoke alarm or heat alarm. Penalties apply.

WARNING—LOOSE-FILL ASBESTOS INSULATION

Before purchasing land that includes residential premises, within the meaning of the *Home Building Act 1989*, Part 8, Division 1A, built before 1985, a purchaser is strongly advised to consider the possibility that the premises may contain loose-fill asbestos insulation, within the meaning of the *Home Building Act 1989*, Part 8, Division 1A. In particular, a purchaser should—

- (a) search the Register required to be maintained under the *Home Building Act 1989*, Part 8, Division 1A, and
- (b) ask the relevant local council whether it holds records showing that the residential premises contain loose-fill asbestos insulation.

For further information about loose-fill asbestos insulation, including areas in which residential premises have been identified as containing loose-fill asbestos insulation, contact NSW Fair Trading.

Cooling off period (purchaser's rights)

- 1** This is the statement required by the *Conveyancing Act 1919*, section 66X. This statement applies to a contract for the sale of residential property.
- 2** **EXCEPT** in the circumstances listed in paragraph 3, the purchaser may rescind the contract before 5pm on—
 - (a)** for an off the plan contract—the tenth business day after the day on which the contract was made, or
 - (b)** in any other case—the fifth business day after the day on which the contract was made.
- 3** There is **NO COOLING OFF PERIOD**—
 - (a)** if, at or before the time the contract is made, the purchaser gives to the vendor, or the vendor's solicitor or agent, a certificate that complies with the Act, section 66W, or
 - (b)** if the property is sold by public auction, or
 - (c)** if the contract is made on the same day as the property was offered for sale by public auction but passed in, or
 - (d)** if the contract is made in consequence of the exercise of an option to purchase the property, other than an option that is void under the Act, section 66ZG.
- 4** A purchaser exercising the right to cool off by rescinding the contract forfeits 0.25% of the purchase price of the property to the vendor.
- 5** The vendor is entitled to recover the forfeited amount from an amount paid by the purchaser as a deposit under the contract. The purchaser is entitled to a refund of any balance.

DISPUTES

If you get into a dispute with the other party, the Law Society and Real Estate Institute encourage you to use informal procedures such as negotiation, independent expert appraisal, the Law Society Conveyancing Dispute Resolution Scheme or mediation (for example mediation under the Law Society Mediation Program).

AUCTIONS

Regulations made under the Property and Stock Agents Act 2002 prescribe a number of conditions applying to sales by auction.

WARNINGS

1. Various Acts of Parliament and other matters can affect the rights of the parties to this contract. Some important matters are actions, claims, decisions, licences, notices, orders, proposals or rights of way involving:

<p>APA Group Australian Taxation Office Council County Council Department of Planning and Environment Department of Primary Industries Electricity and gas Land and Housing Corporation Local Land Services</p>	<p>NSW Department of Education NSW Fair Trading Owner of adjoining land Privacy Public Works Advisory Subsidence Advisory NSW Telecommunications Transport for NSW Water, sewerage or drainage authority</p>
---	--

If you think that any of these matters affects the property, tell your solicitor.
2. A lease may be affected by the Agricultural Tenancies Act 1990, the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or the Retail Leases Act 1994.
3. If any purchase money is owing to the Crown, it will become payable before obtaining consent, or if no consent is needed, when the transfer is registered.
4. If a consent to transfer is required under legislation, see clause 27 as to the obligations of the parties.
5. The vendor should continue the vendor's insurance until completion. If the vendor wants to give the purchaser possession before completion, the vendor should first ask the insurer to confirm this will not affect the insurance.
6. Most purchasers will have to pay transfer duty (and, sometimes, if the purchaser is not an Australian citizen, surcharge purchaser duty) on this contract. Some purchasers may be eligible to choose to pay first home buyer choice property tax instead of transfer duty. If a payment is not made on time, interest and penalties may be incurred.
7. If the purchaser agrees to the release of deposit, the purchaser's right to recover the deposit may stand behind the rights of others (for example the vendor's mortgagee).
8. The purchaser should arrange insurance as appropriate.
9. Some transactions involving personal property may be affected by the Personal Property Securities Act 2009.
10. A purchaser should be satisfied that finance will be available at the time of completing the purchase.
11. Where the market value of the property is at or above a legislated amount, the purchaser may have to comply with a foreign resident capital gains withholding payment obligation (even if the vendor is not a foreign resident). If so, this will affect the amount available to the vendor on completion.
12. Purchasers of some residential properties may have to withhold part of the purchase price to be credited towards the GST liability of the vendor. If so, this will also affect the amount available to the vendor. More information is available from the ATO.

The vendor sells and the purchaser buys the *property* for the price under these provisions instead of Schedule 3 Conveyancing Act 1919, subject to any *legislation* that cannot be excluded.

1 Definitions (a term in italics is a defined term)

1.1	In this contract, these terms (in any form) mean –
<i>adjustment date</i>	the earlier of the giving of possession to the purchaser or completion;
<i>adjustment figures</i>	details of the adjustments to be made to the price under clause 14;
<i>authorised Subscriber</i>	a <i>Subscriber</i> (not being a <i>party's solicitor</i>) named in a notice <i>served</i> by a <i>party</i> as being authorised for the purposes of clause 20.6.8;
<i>bank</i>	the Reserve Bank of Australia or an authorised deposit-taking institution which is a bank, a building society or a credit union;
<i>business day</i>	any day except a bank or public holiday throughout NSW or a Saturday or Sunday;
<i>cheque</i>	a cheque that is not postdated or stale;
<i>clearance certificate</i>	a certificate within the meaning of s14-220 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> , that covers one or more days falling within the period from and including the contract date to completion;
<i>completion time</i>	the time of day at which completion is to occur;
<i>conveyancing rules</i>	the rules made under s12E of the Real Property Act 1900;
<i>deposit-bond</i>	a deposit bond or guarantee with each of the following approved by the vendor – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the issuer; • the expiry date (if any); and • the amount;
<i>depositholder</i>	vendor's agent (or if no vendor's agent is named in this contract, the vendor's <i>solicitor</i> , or if no vendor's <i>solicitor</i> is named in this contract, the buyer's agent);
<i>discharging mortgagee</i>	any discharging mortgagee, chargee, covenant chargee or caveator whose provision of a <i>Digitally Signed</i> discharge of mortgage, discharge of charge or withdrawal of caveat is required in order for unencumbered title to the <i>property</i> to be transferred to the purchaser;
<i>document of title</i>	document relevant to the title or the passing of title;
<i>ECNL</i>	the Electronic Conveyancing National Law (NSW);
<i>electronic document</i>	a dealing as defined in the Real Property Act 1900 which may be created and <i>Digitally Signed</i> in an <i>Electronic Workspace</i> ;
<i>electronic transaction</i>	a <i>Conveyancing Transaction</i> to be conducted for the <i>parties</i> by their legal representatives as <i>Subscribers</i> using an <i>ELN</i> and in accordance with the <i>ECNL</i> and the <i>participation rules</i> ;
<i>electronic transfer</i>	a transfer of land under the Real Property Act 1900 for the <i>property</i> to be prepared and <i>Digitally Signed</i> in the <i>Electronic Workspace</i> established for the purposes of the <i>parties' Conveyancing Transaction</i> ;
<i>FRCGW percentage</i>	the percentage mentioned in s14-200(3)(a) of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> (12.5% as at 1 July 2017);
<i>FRCGW remittance</i>	a remittance which the purchaser must make under s14-200 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> , being the lesser of the <i>FRCGW percentage</i> of the price (inclusive of GST, if any) and the amount specified in a <i>variation served</i> by a <i>party</i> ;
<i>GST Act</i>	A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999;
<i>GST rate</i>	the rate mentioned in s4 of A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax Imposition - General) Act 1999 (10% as at 1 July 2000);
<i>GSTRW payment</i>	a payment which the purchaser must make under s14-250 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> (the price multiplied by the <i>GSTRW rate</i>);
<i>GSTRW rate</i>	the rate determined under ss14-250(6), (8) or (9) of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> (as at 1 July 2018, usually 7% of the price if the margin scheme applies, 1/11 th if not);
<i>incoming mortgagee</i>	any mortgagee who is to provide finance to the purchaser on the security of the <i>property</i> and to enable the purchaser to pay the whole or part of the price;
<i>legislation</i>	an Act or a by-law, ordinance, regulation or rule made under an Act;
<i>manual transaction</i>	a <i>Conveyancing Transaction</i> in which a dealing forming part of the <i>Lodgment Case</i> at or following completion cannot be <i>Digitally Signed</i> ;
<i>normally</i>	subject to any other provision of this contract;
<i>participation rules</i>	the participation rules as determined by the <i>ECNL</i> ;
<i>party</i>	each of the vendor and the purchaser;
<i>property</i>	the land, the improvements, all fixtures and the inclusions, but not the exclusions;
<i>planning agreement</i>	a valid voluntary agreement within the meaning of s7.4 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 entered into in relation to the <i>property</i> ;
<i>populate</i>	to complete data fields in the <i>Electronic Workspace</i> ;

<i>requisition</i>	an objection, question or requisition (but the term does not include a claim);
<i>rescind</i>	rescind this contract from the beginning;
<i>serve</i>	serve in writing on the other <i>party</i> ;
<i>settlement cheque</i>	an unendorsed <i>cheque</i> made payable to the person to be paid and – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • issued by a <i>bank</i> and drawn on itself; or • if authorised in writing by the vendor or the vendor's <i>solicitor</i>, some other <i>cheque</i>;
<i>solicitor</i>	in relation to a <i>party</i> , the <i>party's</i> solicitor or licensed conveyancer named in this contract or in a notice <i>served</i> by the <i>party</i> ;
<i>TA Act</i>	Taxation Administration Act 1953;
<i>terminate</i>	terminate this contract for breach;
<i>title data</i>	the details of the title to the <i>property</i> made available to the <i>Electronic Workspace</i> by the <i>Land Registry</i> ;
<i>variation</i>	a variation made under s14-235 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> ;
<i>within</i>	in relation to a period, at any time before or during the period; and
<i>work order</i>	a valid direction, notice or order that requires work to be done or money to be spent on or in relation to the <i>property</i> or any adjoining footpath or road (but the term does not include a notice under s22E of the Swimming Pools Act 1992 or clause 22 of the Swimming Pools Regulation 2018).

- 1.2 Words and phrases used in this contract (italicised and in Title Case, such as *Conveyancing Transaction*, *Digitally Signed*, *Electronic Workspace*, *ELN*, *ELNO*, *Land Registry*, *Lodgment Case* and *Subscriber*) have the meanings given in the *participation rules*.

2 Deposit and other payments before completion

- 2.1 The purchaser must pay the deposit to the *depositholder* as stakeholder.
- 2.2 *Normally*, the purchaser must pay the deposit on the making of this contract, and this time is essential.
- 2.3 If this contract requires the purchaser to pay any of the deposit by a later time, that time is also essential.
- 2.4 The purchaser can pay any of the deposit by –
- 2.4.1 giving cash (up to \$2,000) to the *depositholder*;
- 2.4.2 unconditionally giving a *cheque* to the *depositholder* or to the vendor, vendor's agent or vendor's *solicitor* for sending to the *depositholder*; or
- 2.4.3 electronic funds transfer to the *depositholder's* nominated account and, if requested by the vendor or the *depositholder*, providing evidence of that transfer.
- 2.5 The vendor can *terminate* if –
- 2.5.1 any of the deposit is not paid on time;
- 2.5.2 a *cheque* for any of the deposit is not honoured on presentation; or
- 2.5.3 a payment under clause 2.4.3 is not received in the *depositholder's* nominated account by 5.00 pm on the third *business day* after the time for payment.
- This right to *terminate* is lost as soon as the deposit is paid in full.
- 2.6 If the vendor accepts a *deposit-bond* for the deposit, clauses 2.1 to 2.5 do not apply.
- 2.7 If the vendor accepts a *deposit-bond* for part of the deposit, clauses 2.1 to 2.5 apply only to the balance.
- 2.8 If any of the deposit or of the balance of the price is paid before completion to the vendor or as the vendor directs, it is a charge on the land in favour of the purchaser until *termination* by the vendor or completion, subject to any existing right.
- 2.9 If each *party* tells the *depositholder* that the deposit is to be invested, the *depositholder* is to invest the deposit (at the risk of the *party* who becomes entitled to it) with a *bank*, in an interest-bearing account in NSW, payable at call, with interest to be reinvested, and pay the interest to the *parties* equally, after deduction of all proper government taxes and financial institution charges and other charges.

3 Deposit-bond

- 3.1 This clause applies only if the vendor accepts a *deposit-bond* for the deposit (or part of it).
- 3.2 The purchaser must provide the *deposit-bond* to the vendor's *solicitor* (or if no solicitor the *depositholder*) at or before the making of this contract and this time is essential.
- 3.3 If the *deposit-bond* has an expiry date and completion does not occur by the date which is 14 days before the expiry date, the purchaser must *serve* a replacement *deposit-bond* at least 7 days before the expiry date. The time for service is essential.
- 3.4 The vendor must approve a replacement *deposit-bond* if –
- 3.4.1 it is from the same issuer and for the same amount as the earlier *deposit-bond*; and
- 3.4.2 it has an expiry date at least three months after its date of issue.
- 3.5 A breach of clauses 3.2 or 3.3 entitles the vendor to *terminate*. The right to *terminate* is lost as soon as –
- 3.5.1 the purchaser *serves* a replacement *deposit-bond*; or
- 3.5.2 the deposit is paid in full under clause 2.
- 3.6 Clauses 3.3 and 3.4 can operate more than once.

- 3.7 If the purchaser *serves* a replacement *deposit-bond*, the vendor must *serve* the earlier *deposit-bond*.
- 3.8 The amount of any *deposit-bond* does not form part of the price for the purposes of clause 16.5.
- 3.9 The vendor must give the purchaser any original *deposit-bond* –
- 3.9.1 on completion; or
- 3.9.2 if this contract is *rescinded*.
- 3.10 If this contract is *terminated* by the vendor –
- 3.10.1 *normally*, the vendor can immediately demand payment from the issuer of the *deposit-bond*; or
- 3.10.2 if the purchaser *serves* prior to *termination* a notice disputing the vendor's right to *terminate*, the vendor must forward any original *deposit-bond* (or its proceeds if called up) to the *depositholder* as stakeholder.
- 3.11 If this contract is *terminated* by the purchaser –
- 3.11.1 *normally*, the vendor must give the purchaser any original *deposit-bond*; or
- 3.11.2 if the vendor *serves* prior to *termination* a notice disputing the purchaser's right to *terminate*, the vendor must forward any original *deposit-bond* (or its proceeds if called up) to the *depositholder* as stakeholder.
- 4 Electronic transaction**
- 4.1 This *Conveyancing Transaction* is to be conducted as an *electronic transaction* unless –
- 4.1.1 the contract says this transaction is a *manual transaction*, giving the reason, or
- 4.1.2 a *party* *serves* a notice stating why the transaction is a *manual transaction*, in which case the *parties* do not have to complete earlier than 14 days after *service* of the notice, and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision,
- and in both cases clause 30 applies.
- 4.2 If, because of clause 4.1.2, this *Conveyancing Transaction* is to be conducted as a *manual transaction* –
- 4.2.1 each *party* must –
- bear equally any disbursements or fees; and
 - otherwise bear that *party's* own costs;
- incurred because this *Conveyancing Transaction* was to be conducted as an *electronic transaction*; and
- 4.2.2 if a *party* has paid all of a disbursement or fee which, by reason of this clause, is to be borne equally by the *parties*, that amount must be adjusted under clause 14.
- 4.3 The *parties* must conduct the *electronic transaction* –
- 4.3.1 in accordance with the *participation rules* and the *ECNL*; and
- 4.3.2 using the nominated *ELN*, unless the *parties* otherwise agree. This clause 4.3.2 does not prevent a *party* using an *ELN* which can interoperate with the nominated *ELN*.
- 4.4 A *party* must pay the fees and charges payable by that *party* to the *ELNO* and the *Land Registry*.
- 4.5 *Normally*, the vendor must *within 7 days* of the contract date create and *populate* an *Electronic Workspace* with *title data* and the date for completion, and invite the purchaser to the *Electronic Workspace*.
- 4.6 If the vendor has not created an *Electronic Workspace* in accordance with clause 4.5, the purchaser may create and *populate* an *Electronic Workspace* and, if it does so, the purchaser must invite the vendor to the *Electronic Workspace*.
- 4.7 The *parties* must, as applicable to their role in the *Conveyancing Transaction* and the steps taken under clauses 4.5 or 4.6 –
- 4.7.1 promptly join the *Electronic Workspace* after receipt of an invitation;
- 4.7.2 create and *populate* an *electronic transfer*;
- 4.7.3 invite any *discharging mortgagee* or *incoming mortgagee* to join the *Electronic Workspace*; and
- 4.7.4 *populate* the *Electronic Workspace* with a nominated *completion time*.
- 4.8 If the transferee in the *electronic transfer* is not the purchaser, the purchaser must give the vendor a direction signed by the purchaser personally for that transfer.
- 4.9 The vendor can require the purchaser to include a covenant or easement in the *electronic transfer* only if this contract contains the wording of the proposed covenant or easement, and a description of the land burdened and benefited.
- 4.10 If the purchaser must make a *GSTRW payment* or an *FRCGW remittance*, the purchaser must *populate* the *Electronic Workspace* with the payment details for the *GSTRW payment* or *FRCGW remittance* payable to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion.
- 4.11 Before completion, the *parties* must ensure that –
- 4.11.1 all *electronic documents* which a *party* must *Digitally Sign* to complete the *electronic transaction* are *populated* and *Digitally Signed*;
- 4.11.2 all certifications required by the *ECNL* are properly given; and
- 4.11.3 they do everything else in the *Electronic Workspace* which that *party* must do to enable the *electronic transaction* to proceed to completion.
- 4.12 If the computer systems of any of the *Land Registry*, the *ELNO*, Revenue NSW or the Reserve Bank of Australia are inoperative for any reason at the *completion time* agreed by the *parties*, a failure to complete this contract for that reason is not a default under this contract on the part of either *party*.

- 4.13 If the computer systems of the *Land Registry* are inoperative for any reason at the *completion time* agreed by the *parties*, and the *parties* choose that financial settlement is to occur despite this, then on financial settlement occurring –
- 4.13.1 all *electronic documents Digitally Signed* by the vendor and any discharge of mortgage, withdrawal of caveat or other *electronic document* forming part of the *Lodgment Case* for the *electronic transaction* are taken to have been unconditionally and irrevocably delivered to the purchaser or the purchaser's mortgagee at the time of financial settlement together with the right to deal with the land; and
- 4.13.2 the vendor is taken to have no legal or equitable interest in the *property*.
- 4.14 If the *parties* do not agree about the delivery before completion of one or more documents or things that cannot be delivered through the *Electronic Workspace*, the *party* required to deliver the documents or things –
- 4.14.1 holds them on completion in escrow for the benefit of; and
- 4.14.2 must immediately after completion deliver the documents or things to, or as directed by; the *party* entitled to them.

5 Requisitions

- 5.1 If a form of *requisitions* is attached to this contract, the purchaser is taken to have made those *requisitions*.
- 5.2 If the purchaser is or becomes entitled to make any other *requisition*, the purchaser can make it only by *servicing* it –
- 5.2.1 if it arises out of this contract or it is a general question about the *property* or title - *within 21 days* after the contract date;
- 5.2.2 if it arises out of anything *served* by the vendor - *within 21 days* after the later of the contract date and that *service*; and
- 5.2.3 in any other case - *within a reasonable time*.

6 Error or misdescription

- 6.1 *Normally*, the purchaser can (but only before completion) claim compensation for an error or misdescription in this contract (as to the *property*, the title or anything else and whether substantial or not).
- 6.2 This clause applies even if the purchaser did not take notice of or rely on anything in this contract containing or giving rise to the error or misdescription.
- 6.3 However, this clause does not apply to the extent the purchaser knows the true position.

7 Claims by purchaser

- Normally*, the purchaser can make a claim (including a claim under clause 6) before completion only by *servicing* it with a statement of the amount claimed, and if the purchaser makes one or more claims before completion –
- 7.1 the vendor can *rescind* if in the case of claims that are not claims for delay –
- 7.1.1 the total amount claimed exceeds 5% of the price;
- 7.1.2 the vendor *serves* notice of intention to *rescind*; and
- 7.1.3 the purchaser does not *serve* notice waiving the claims *within 14 days* after that *service*; and
- 7.2 if the vendor does not *rescind*, the *parties* must complete and if this contract is completed –
- 7.2.1 the lesser of the total amount claimed and 10% of the price must be paid out of the price to and held by the *depositholder* until the claims are finalised or lapse;
- 7.2.2 the amount held is to be invested in accordance with clause 2.9;
- 7.2.3 the claims must be finalised by an arbitrator appointed by the *parties* or, if an appointment is not made *within 1 month* of completion, by an arbitrator appointed by the President of the Law Society at the request of a *party* (in the latter case the *parties* are bound by the terms of the Conveyancing Arbitration Rules approved by the Law Society as at the date of the appointment);
- 7.2.4 the purchaser is not entitled, in respect of the claims, to more than the total amount claimed and the costs of the purchaser;
- 7.2.5 net interest on the amount held must be paid to the *parties* in the same proportion as the amount held is paid; and
- 7.2.6 if the *parties* do not appoint an arbitrator and neither *party* requests the President to appoint an arbitrator *within 3 months* after completion, the claims lapse and the amount belongs to the vendor.

8 Vendor's rights and obligations

- 8.1 The vendor can *rescind* if –
- 8.1.1 the vendor is, on reasonable grounds, unable or unwilling to comply with a *requisition*;
- 8.1.2 the vendor *serves* a notice of intention to *rescind* that specifies the *requisition* and those grounds; and
- 8.1.3 the purchaser does not *serve* a notice waiving the *requisition within 14 days* after that *service*.

- 8.2 If the vendor does not comply with this contract (or a notice under or relating to it) in an essential respect, the purchaser can *terminate* by *servicing* a notice. After the *termination* –
- 8.2.1 the purchaser can recover the deposit and any other money paid by the purchaser under this contract;
 - 8.2.2 the purchaser can sue the vendor to recover damages for breach of contract; and
 - 8.2.3 if the purchaser has been in possession a *party* can claim for a reasonable adjustment.

9 Purchaser's default

If the purchaser does not comply with this contract (or a notice under or relating to it) in an essential respect, the vendor can *terminate* by *servicing* a notice. After the *termination* the vendor can –

- 9.1 keep or recover the deposit (to a maximum of 10% of the price);
- 9.2 hold any other money paid by the purchaser under this contract as security for anything recoverable under this clause –
 - 9.2.1 for 12 months after the *termination*; or
 - 9.2.2 if the vendor commences proceedings under this clause *within* 12 months, until those proceedings are concluded; and
- 9.3 sue the purchaser either –
 - 9.3.1 where the vendor has resold the *property* under a contract made *within* 12 months after the *termination*, to recover –
 - the deficiency on resale (with credit for any of the deposit kept or recovered and after allowance for any capital gains tax or goods and services tax payable on anything recovered under this clause); and
 - the reasonable costs and expenses arising out of the purchaser's non-compliance with this contract or the notice and of resale and any attempted resale; or
 - 9.3.2 to recover damages for breach of contract.

10 Restrictions on rights of purchaser

- 10.1 The purchaser cannot make a claim or *requisition* or *rescind* or *terminate* in respect of –
 - 10.1.1 the ownership or location of any fence as defined in the Dividing Fences Act 1991;
 - 10.1.2 a service for the *property* being a joint service or passing through another property, or any service for another property passing through the *property* ('service' includes air, communication, drainage, electricity, garbage, gas, oil, radio, sewerage, telephone, television or water service);
 - 10.1.3 a wall being or not being a party wall in any sense of that term or the *property* being affected by an easement for support or not having the benefit of an easement for support;
 - 10.1.4 any change in the *property* due to fair wear and tear before completion;
 - 10.1.5 a promise, representation or statement about this contract, the *property* or the title, not set out or referred to in this contract;
 - 10.1.6 a condition, exception, reservation or restriction in a Crown grant;
 - 10.1.7 the existence of any authority or licence to explore or prospect for gas, minerals or petroleum;
 - 10.1.8 any easement or restriction on use the substance of either of which is disclosed in this contract or any non-compliance with the easement or restriction on use; or
 - 10.1.9 anything the substance of which is disclosed in this contract (except a caveat, charge, mortgage, priority notice or writ).
- 10.2 The purchaser cannot *rescind* or *terminate* only because of a defect in title to or quality of the inclusions.
- 10.3 *Normally*, the purchaser cannot make a claim or *requisition* or *rescind* or *terminate* or require the vendor to change the nature of the title disclosed in this contract (for example, to remove a caution evidencing qualified title, or to lodge a plan of survey as regards limited title).

11 Compliance with work orders

- 11.1 *Normally*, the vendor must by completion comply with a *work order* made on or before the contract date and if this contract is completed the purchaser must comply with any other *work order*.
- 11.2 If the purchaser complies with a *work order*, and this contract is *rescinded* or *terminated*, the vendor must pay the expense of compliance to the purchaser.

12 Certificates and inspections

The vendor must do everything reasonable to enable the purchaser, subject to the rights of any tenant –

- 12.1 to have the *property* inspected to obtain any certificate or report reasonably required;
- 12.2 to apply (if necessary in the name of the vendor) for –
 - 12.2.1 any certificate that can be given in respect of the *property* under *legislation*; or
 - 12.2.2 a copy of any approval, certificate, consent, direction, notice or order in respect of the *property* given under *legislation*, even if given after the contract date; and
- 12.3 to make 1 inspection of the *property* in the 3 days before a time appointed for completion.

13 Goods and services tax (GST)

- 13.1 Terms used in this clause which are not defined elsewhere in this contract and have a defined meaning in the *GST Act* have the same meaning in this clause.
- 13.2 *Normally*, if a *party* must pay the price or any other amount to the other *party* under this contract, GST is not to be added to the price or amount.
- 13.3 If under this contract a *party* must make an adjustment or payment for an expense of another party or pay an expense payable by or to a third party (for example, under clauses 14 or 20.7) –
- 13.3.1 the *party* must adjust or pay on completion any GST added to or included in the expense; but
- 13.3.2 the amount of the expense must be reduced to the extent the party receiving the adjustment or payment (or the representative member of a GST group of which that party is a member) is entitled to an input tax credit for the expense; and
- 13.3.3 if the adjustment or payment under this contract is consideration for a taxable supply, an amount for GST must be added at the *GST rate*.
- 13.4 If this contract says this sale is the supply of a going concern –
- 13.4.1 the *parties* agree the supply of the *property* is a supply of a going concern;
- 13.4.2 the vendor must, between the contract date and completion, carry on the enterprise conducted on the land in a proper and business-like way;
- 13.4.3 if the purchaser is not registered by the date for completion, the *parties* must complete and the purchaser must pay on completion, in addition to the price, an amount being the price multiplied by the *GST rate* ("the retention sum"). The retention sum is to be held by the *depositholder* and dealt with as follows –
- if *within* 3 months of completion the purchaser serves a letter from the Australian Taxation Office stating the purchaser is registered with a date of effect of registration on or before completion, the *depositholder* is to pay the retention sum to the purchaser; but
 - if the purchaser does not serve that letter *within* 3 months of completion, the *depositholder* is to pay the retention sum to the vendor; and
- 13.4.4 if the vendor, despite clause 13.4.1, serves a letter from the Australian Taxation Office stating the vendor has to pay GST on the supply, the purchaser must pay to the vendor on demand the amount of GST assessed.
- 13.5 *Normally*, the vendor promises the margin scheme will not apply to the supply of the *property*.
- 13.6 If this contract says the margin scheme is to apply in making the taxable supply, the *parties* agree that the margin scheme is to apply to the sale of the *property*.
- 13.7 If this contract says the sale is not a taxable supply –
- 13.7.1 the purchaser promises that the *property* will not be used and represents that the purchaser does not intend the *property* (or any part of the *property*) to be used in a way that could make the sale a taxable supply to any extent; and
- 13.7.2 the purchaser must pay the vendor on completion in addition to the price an amount calculated by multiplying the price by the *GST rate* if this sale is a taxable supply to any extent because of –
- a breach of clause 13.7.1; or
 - something else known to the purchaser but not the vendor.
- 13.8 If this contract says this sale is a taxable supply in full and does not say the margin scheme applies to the *property*, the vendor must pay the purchaser on completion an amount of one-eleventh of the price if –
- 13.8.1 this sale is not a taxable supply in full; or
- 13.8.2 the margin scheme applies to the *property* (or any part of the *property*).
- 13.9 If this contract says this sale is a taxable supply to an extent –
- 13.9.1 clause 13.7.1 does not apply to any part of the *property* which is identified as being a taxable supply; and
- 13.9.2 the payments mentioned in clauses 13.7 and 13.8 are to be recalculated by multiplying the relevant payment by the proportion of the price which represents the value of that part of the *property* to which the clause applies (the proportion to be expressed as a number between 0 and 1). Any evidence of value must be obtained at the expense of the vendor.
- 13.10 *Normally*, on completion the vendor must give the recipient of the supply a tax invoice for any taxable supply by the vendor by or under this contract.
- 13.11 The vendor does not have to give the purchaser a tax invoice if the margin scheme applies to a taxable supply.
- 13.12 If the vendor is liable for GST on rents or profits due to issuing an invoice or receiving consideration before completion, any adjustment of those amounts must exclude an amount equal to the vendor's GST liability.
- 13.13 If the vendor serves details of a *GSTRW payment* which the purchaser must make, the purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 5 *business days* after that *service* and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision.
- 13.14 If the purchaser must make a *GSTRW payment* the purchaser must, at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion, serve evidence of submission of a *GSTRW payment* notification form to the Australian Taxation Office by the purchaser or, if a direction under either clause 4.8 or clause 30.4 has been given, by the transferee named in the transfer the subject of that direction.

14 Adjustments

- 14.1 *Normally*, the vendor is entitled to the rents and profits and will be liable for all rates, water, sewerage and drainage service and usage charges, land tax, levies and all other periodic outgoings up to and including the *adjustment date* after which the purchaser will be entitled and liable.
- 14.2 The *parties* must make any necessary adjustment on completion, and –
- 14.2.1 the purchaser must provide the vendor with *adjustment figures* at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion; and
- 14.2.2 the vendor must confirm the *adjustment figures* at least 1 *business day* before the date for completion.
- 14.3 If an amount that is adjustable under this contract has been reduced under *legislation*, the *parties* must on completion adjust the reduced amount.
- 14.4 The *parties* must not adjust surcharge land tax (as defined in the Land Tax Act 1956) but must adjust any other land tax for the year current at the *adjustment date* –
- 14.4.1 only if land tax has been paid or is payable for the year (whether by the vendor or by a predecessor in title) and this contract says that land tax is adjustable;
- 14.4.2 by adjusting the amount that would have been payable if at the start of the year –
- the person who owned the land owned no other land;
 - the land was not subject to a special trust or owned by a non-concessional company; and
 - if the land (or part of it) had no separate taxable value, by calculating its separate taxable value on a proportional area basis.
- 14.5 The *parties* must not adjust any first home buyer choice property tax.
- 14.6 If any other amount that is adjustable under this contract relates partly to the land and partly to other land, the *parties* must adjust it on a proportional area basis.
- 14.7 If on completion the last bill for a water, sewerage or drainage usage charge is for a period ending before the *adjustment date*, the vendor is liable for an amount calculated by dividing the bill by the number of days in the period then multiplying by the number of unbilled days up to and including the *adjustment date*.
- 14.8 The vendor is liable for any amount recoverable for work started on or before the contract date on the *property* or any adjoining footpath or road.

15 Date for completion

The *parties* must complete by the date for completion and, if they do not, a *party* can serve a notice to complete if that *party* is otherwise entitled to do so.

16 Completion**• Vendor**

- 16.1 *Normally*, on completion the vendor must cause the legal title to the *property* (being the estate disclosed in this contract) to pass to the purchaser free of any charge, mortgage or other interest, subject to any necessary registration.
- 16.2 The legal title to the *property* does not pass before completion.
- 16.3 If the vendor gives the purchaser a document (other than the transfer) that needs to be lodged for registration, the vendor must pay the lodgment fee to the purchaser.
- 16.4 If a *party* serves a land tax certificate showing a charge on any of the land, by completion the vendor must do all things and pay all money required so that the charge is no longer effective against the land.

• Purchaser

- 16.5 On completion the purchaser must pay to the vendor –
- 16.5.1 the price less any –
- deposit paid;
 - *FRCGW remittance* payable;
 - *GSTRW payment*; and
 - amount payable by the vendor to the purchaser under this contract; and
- 16.5.2 any other amount payable by the purchaser under this contract.
- 16.6 If any of the deposit is not covered by a *deposit-bond*, at least 1 *business day* before the date for completion the purchaser must give the vendor an order signed by the purchaser authorising the *depositholder* to account to the vendor for the deposit, to be held by the vendor in escrow until completion.
- 16.7 On completion the deposit belongs to the vendor.

17 Possession

- 17.1 *Normally*, the vendor must give the purchaser vacant possession of the *property* on completion.
- 17.2 The vendor does not have to give vacant possession if –
- 17.2.1 this contract says that the sale is subject to existing tenancies; and
- 17.2.2 the contract discloses the provisions of the tenancy (for example, by attaching a copy of the lease and any relevant memorandum or variation).
- 17.3 *Normally*, the purchaser can claim compensation (before or after completion) or *rescind* if any of the land is affected by a protected tenancy (a tenancy affected by Schedule 2, Part 7 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010).

18 Possession before completion

- 18.1 This clause applies only if the vendor gives the purchaser possession of the *property* before completion.
- 18.2 The purchaser must not before completion –
- 18.2.1 let or part with possession of any of the *property*;
 - 18.2.2 make any change or structural alteration or addition to the *property*; or
 - 18.2.3 contravene any agreement between the *parties* or any direction, document, *legislation*, notice or order affecting the *property*.
- 18.3 The purchaser must until completion –
- 18.3.1 keep the *property* in good condition and repair having regard to its condition at the giving of possession; and
 - 18.3.2 allow the vendor or the vendor's authorised representative to enter and inspect it at all reasonable times.
- 18.4 The risk as to damage to the *property* passes to the purchaser immediately after the purchaser enters into possession.
- 18.5 If the purchaser does not comply with this clause, then without affecting any other right of the vendor –
- 18.5.1 the vendor can before completion, without notice, remedy the non-compliance; and
 - 18.5.2 if the vendor pays the expense of doing this, the purchaser must pay it to the vendor with interest at the rate prescribed under s101 Civil Procedure Act 2005.
- 18.6 If this contract is *rescinded* or *terminated* the purchaser must immediately vacate the *property*.
- 18.7 If the *parties* or their *solicitors* on their behalf do not agree in writing to a fee or rent, none is payable.

19 Rescission of contract

- 19.1 If this contract expressly gives a *party* a right to *rescind*, the *party* can exercise the right –
- 19.1.1 only by *servicing* a notice before completion; and
 - 19.1.2 in spite of any making of a claim or *requisition*, any attempt to satisfy a claim or *requisition*, any arbitration, litigation, mediation or negotiation or any giving or taking of possession.
- 19.2 *Normally*, if a *party* exercises a right to *rescind* expressly given by this contract or any *legislation* –
- 19.2.1 the deposit and any other money paid by the purchaser under this contract must be refunded;
 - 19.2.2 a *party* can claim for a reasonable adjustment if the purchaser has been in possession;
 - 19.2.3 a *party* can claim for damages, costs or expenses arising out of a breach of this contract; and
 - 19.2.4 a *party* will not otherwise be liable to pay the other *party* any damages, costs or expenses.

20 Miscellaneous

- 20.1 The *parties* acknowledge that anything stated in this contract to be attached was attached to this contract by the vendor before the purchaser signed it and is part of this contract.
- 20.2 Anything attached to this contract is part of this contract.
- 20.3 An area, bearing or dimension in this contract is only approximate.
- 20.4 If a *party* consists of 2 or more persons, this contract benefits and binds them separately and together.
- 20.5 A *party's solicitor* can receive any amount payable to the *party* under this contract or direct in writing that it is to be paid to another person.
- 20.6 A document under or relating to this contract is –
- 20.6.1 signed by a *party* if it is signed by the *party* or the *party's solicitor* (apart from a direction under clause 4.8 or clause 30.4);
 - 20.6.2 *served* if it is *served* by the *party* or the *party's solicitor*;
 - 20.6.3 *served* if it is *served* on the *party's solicitor*, even if the *party* has died or any of them has died;
 - 20.6.4 *served* if it is *served* in any manner provided in s170 of the Conveyancing Act 1919;
 - 20.6.5 *served* if it is sent by email or fax to the *party's solicitor*, unless in either case it is not received;
 - 20.6.6 *served* on a person if it (or a copy of it) comes into the possession of the person;
 - 20.6.7 *served* at the earliest time it is *served*, if it is *served* more than once; and
 - 20.6.8 *served* if it is provided to or by the *party's solicitor* or an *authorised Subscriber* by means of an *Electronic Workspace* created under clause 4. However, this does not apply to a notice making an obligation essential, or a notice of *rescission* or *termination*.
- 20.7 An obligation to pay an expense of another *party* of doing something is an obligation to pay –
- 20.7.1 if the *party* does the thing personally - the reasonable cost of getting someone else to do it; or
 - 20.7.2 if the *party* pays someone else to do the thing - the amount paid, to the extent it is reasonable.
- 20.8 Rights under clauses 4, 11, 13, 14, 17, 24, 30 and 31 continue after completion, whether or not other rights continue.
- 20.9 The vendor does not promise, represent or state that the purchaser has any cooling off rights.
- 20.10 The vendor does not promise, represent or state that any attached survey report is accurate or current.
- 20.11 A reference to any *legislation* (including any percentage or rate specified in *legislation*) is also a reference to any corresponding later *legislation*.
- 20.12 Each *party* must do whatever is necessary after completion to carry out the *party's* obligations under this contract.
- 20.13 Neither taking possession nor *servicing* a transfer of itself implies acceptance of the *property* or the title.

- 20.14 The details and information provided in this contract (for example, on pages 1 - 4) are, to the extent of each *party's* knowledge, true, and are part of this contract.
- 20.15 Where this contract provides for choices, a choice in BLOCK CAPITALS applies unless a different choice is marked.
- 20.16 Each *party* consents to –
- 20.16.1 any *party* signing this contract electronically; and
- 20.16.2 the making of this contract by the exchange of counterparts delivered by email, or by such other electronic means as may be agreed in writing by the *parties*.
- 20.17 Each *party* agrees that electronic signing by a *party* identifies that *party* and indicates that *party's* intention to be bound by this contract.

21 Time limits in these provisions

- 21.1 If the time for something to be done or to happen is not stated in these provisions, it is a reasonable time.
- 21.2 If there are conflicting times for something to be done or to happen, the latest of those times applies.
- 21.3 The time for one thing to be done or to happen does not extend the time for another thing to be done or to happen.
- 21.4 If the time for something to be done or to happen is the 29th, 30th or 31st day of a month, and the day does not exist, the time is instead the last day of the month.
- 21.5 If the time for something to be done or to happen is a day that is not a *business day*, the time is extended to the next *business day*, except in the case of clauses 2 and 3.2.
- 21.6 *Normally*, the time by which something must be done is fixed but not essential.

22 Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975

- 22.1 The purchaser promises that the Commonwealth Treasurer cannot prohibit and has not prohibited the transfer under the Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975.
- 22.2 This promise is essential and a breach of it entitles the vendor to *terminate*.

23 Strata or community title

• Definitions and modifications

- 23.1 This clause applies only if the land (or part of it) is a lot in a strata, neighbourhood, precinct or community scheme (or on completion is to be a lot in a scheme of that kind).
- 23.2 In this contract –
- 23.2.1 'change', in relation to a scheme, means –
- a registered or registrable change from by-laws set out in this contract;
 - a change from a development or management contract or statement set out in this contract; or
 - a change in the boundaries of common property;
- 23.2.2 'common property' includes association property for the scheme or any higher scheme;
- 23.2.3 'contribution' includes an amount payable under a by-law;
- 23.2.4 'information certificate' includes a certificate under s184 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 and s171 Community Land Management Act 2021;
- 23.2.5 'interest notice' includes a strata interest notice under s22 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 and an association interest notice under s20 Community Land Management Act 2021;
- 23.2.6 'normal expenses', in relation to an owners corporation for a scheme, means normal operating expenses usually payable from the administrative fund of an owners corporation for a scheme of the same kind;
- 23.2.7 'owners corporation' means the owners corporation or the association for the scheme or any higher scheme;
- 23.2.8 'the *property*' includes any interest in common property for the scheme associated with the lot; and
- 23.2.9 'special expenses', in relation to an owners corporation, means its actual, contingent or expected expenses, except to the extent they are –
- normal expenses;
 - due to fair wear and tear;
 - disclosed in this contract; or
 - covered by moneys held in the capital works fund.
- 23.3 Clauses 11, 14.8 and 18.4 do not apply to an obligation of the owners corporation, or to property insurable by it.
- 23.4 Clauses 14.4.2 and 14.6 apply but on a unit entitlement basis instead of an area basis.
- ### • Adjustments and liability for expenses
- 23.5 The *parties* must adjust under clause 14.1 –
- 23.5.1 a regular periodic contribution;
- 23.5.2 a contribution which is not a regular periodic contribution but is disclosed in this contract; and
- 23.5.3 on a unit entitlement basis, any amount paid by the vendor for a normal expense of the owners corporation to the extent the owners corporation has not paid the amount to the vendor.

- 23.6 If a contribution is not a regular periodic contribution and is not disclosed in this contract –
- 23.6.1 the vendor is liable for it if it was determined on or before the contract date, even if it is payable by instalments; and
- 23.6.2 the purchaser is liable for all contributions determined after the contract date.
- 23.7 The vendor must pay or allow to the purchaser on completion the amount of any unpaid contributions for which the vendor is liable under clause 23.6.1.
- 23.8 *Normally*, the purchaser cannot make a claim or *requisition* or *rescind* or *terminate* in respect of –
- 23.8.1 an existing or future actual, contingent or expected expense of the owners corporation;
- 23.8.2 a proportional unit entitlement of the lot or a relevant lot or former lot, apart from a claim under clause 6; or
- 23.8.3 a past or future change in the scheme or a higher scheme.
- 23.9 However, the purchaser can *rescind* if –
- 23.9.1 the special expenses of the owners corporation at the later of the contract date and the creation of the owners corporation when calculated on a unit entitlement basis (and, if more than one lot or a higher scheme is involved, added together), less any contribution paid by the vendor, are more than 1% of the price;
- 23.9.2 in the case of the lot or a relevant lot or former lot in a higher scheme, a proportional unit entitlement for the lot is disclosed in this contract but the lot has a different proportional unit entitlement at the contract date or at any time before completion;
- 23.9.3 a change before the contract date or before completion in the scheme or a higher scheme materially prejudices the purchaser and is not disclosed in this contract; or
- 23.9.4 a resolution is passed by the owners corporation before the contract date or before completion to give to the owners in the scheme for their consideration a strata renewal plan that has not lapsed at the contract date and there is not attached to this contract a strata renewal proposal or the strata renewal plan.
- **Notices, certificates and inspections**
- 23.10 Before completion, the purchaser must *serve* a copy of an interest notice addressed to the owners corporation and signed by the purchaser.
- 23.11 After completion, the purchaser must insert the date of completion in the interest notice and send it to the owners corporation.
- 23.12 The vendor can complete and send the interest notice as agent for the purchaser.
- 23.13 The vendor must *serve* at least 7 days before the date for completion, an information certificate for the lot, the scheme or any higher scheme which relates to a period in which the date for completion falls.
- 23.14 The purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 7 days after *service* of the information certificate and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision. On completion the purchaser must pay the vendor the prescribed fee for the information certificate.
- 23.15 The vendor authorises the purchaser to apply for the purchaser's own information certificate.
- 23.16 The vendor authorises the purchaser to apply for and make an inspection of any record or other document in the custody or control of the owners corporation or relating to the scheme or any higher scheme.
- **Meetings of the owners corporation**
- 23.17 If a general meeting of the owners corporation is convened before completion –
- 23.17.1 if the vendor receives notice of it, the vendor must immediately notify the purchaser of it; and
- 23.17.2 after the expiry of any cooling off period, the purchaser can require the vendor to appoint the purchaser (or the purchaser's nominee) to exercise any voting rights of the vendor in respect of the lot at the meeting.

24 Tenancies

- 24.1 If a tenant has not made a payment for a period preceding or current at the *adjustment date* –
- 24.1.1 for the purposes of clause 14.2, the amount is to be treated as if it were paid; and
- 24.1.2 the purchaser assigns the debt to the vendor on completion and will if required give a further assignment at the vendor's expense.
- 24.2 If a tenant has paid in advance of the *adjustment date* any periodic payment in addition to rent, it must be adjusted as if it were rent for the period to which it relates.
- 24.3 If the *property* is to be subject to a tenancy on completion or is subject to a tenancy on completion –
- 24.3.1 the vendor authorises the purchaser to have any accounting records relating to the tenancy inspected and audited and to have any other document relating to the tenancy inspected;
- 24.3.2 the vendor must *serve* any information about the tenancy reasonably requested by the purchaser before or after completion; and
- 24.3.3 *normally*, the purchaser can claim compensation (before or after completion) if –
- a disclosure statement required by the Retail Leases Act 1994 was not given when required;
 - such a statement contained information that was materially false or misleading;
 - a provision of the lease is not enforceable because of a non-disclosure in such a statement; or
 - the lease was entered into in contravention of the Retail Leases Act 1994.

- 24.4 If the *property* is subject to a tenancy on completion –
- 24.4.1 the vendor must allow or transfer –
- any remaining bond money or any other security against the tenant's default (to the extent the security is transferable);
 - any money in a fund established under the lease for a purpose and compensation for any money in the fund or interest earned by the fund that has been applied for any other purpose; and
 - any money paid by the tenant for a purpose that has not been applied for that purpose and compensation for any of the money that has been applied for any other purpose;
- 24.4.2 if the security is not transferable, each *party* must do everything reasonable to cause a replacement security to issue for the benefit of the purchaser and the vendor must hold the original security on trust for the benefit of the purchaser until the replacement security issues;
- 24.4.3 the vendor must give to the purchaser –
- at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion, a proper notice of the transfer (an attornment notice) addressed to the tenant, to be held by the purchaser in escrow until completion;
 - any certificate given under the Retail Leases Act 1994 in relation to the tenancy;
 - a copy of any disclosure statement given under the Retail Leases Act 1994;
 - a copy of any document served on the tenant under the lease and written details of its service, if the document concerns the rights of the landlord or the tenant after completion; and
 - any document served by the tenant under the lease and written details of its service, if the document concerns the rights of the landlord or the tenant after completion;
- 24.4.4 the vendor must comply with any obligation to the tenant under the lease, to the extent it is to be complied with by completion; and
- 24.4.5 the purchaser must comply with any obligation to the tenant under the lease, to the extent that the obligation is disclosed in this contract and is to be complied with after completion.
- 25 Qualified title, limited title and old system title**
- 25.1 This clause applies only if the land (or part of it) –
- 25.1.1 is under qualified, limited or old system title; or
- 25.1.2 on completion is to be under one of those titles.
- 25.2 The vendor must *serve* a proper abstract of title *within 7 days* after the contract date.
- 25.3 If an abstract of title or part of an abstract of title is attached to this contract or has been lent by the vendor to the purchaser before the contract date, the abstract or part is *served* on the contract date.
- 25.4 An abstract of title can be or include a list of documents, events and facts arranged (apart from a will or codicil) in date order, if the list in respect of each document –
- 25.4.1 shows its date, general nature, names of parties and any registration number; and
- 25.4.2 has attached a legible photocopy of it or of an official or registration copy of it.
- 25.5 An abstract of title –
- 25.5.1 must start with a good root of title (if the good root of title must be at least 30 years old, this means 30 years old at the contract date);
- 25.5.2 in the case of a leasehold interest, must include an abstract of the lease and any higher lease;
- 25.5.3 *normally*, need not include a Crown grant; and
- 25.5.4 need not include anything evidenced by the Register kept under the Real Property Act 1900.
- 25.6 In the case of land under old system title –
- 25.6.1 in this contract 'transfer' means conveyance;
- 25.6.2 the purchaser does not have to *serve* the transfer until after the vendor has *served* a proper abstract of title; and
- 25.6.3 each vendor must give proper covenants for title as regards that vendor's interest.
- 25.7 In the case of land under limited title but not under qualified title –
- 25.7.1 *normally*, the abstract of title need not include any document which does not show the location, area or dimensions of the land (for example, by including a metes and bounds description or a plan of the land);
- 25.7.2 clause 25.7.1 does not apply to a document which is the good root of title; and
- 25.7.3 the vendor does not have to provide an abstract if this contract contains a delimitation plan (whether in registrable form or not).
- 25.8 On completion the vendor must give the purchaser any *document of title* that relates only to the *property*.
- 25.9 If on completion the vendor has possession or control of a *document of title* that relates also to other property, the vendor must produce it as and where necessary.
- 25.10 The vendor must give a proper covenant to produce where relevant.
- 25.11 The vendor does not have to produce or covenant to produce a document that is not in the possession of the vendor or a mortgagee.
- 25.12 If the vendor is unable to produce an original document in the chain of title, the purchaser will accept a photocopy from the *Land Registry* of the registration copy of that document.

26 Crown purchase money

- 26.1 This clause applies only if purchase money is payable to the Crown, whether or not due for payment.
 26.2 The vendor is liable for the money, except to the extent this contract says the purchaser is liable for it.
 26.3 To the extent the vendor is liable for it, the vendor is liable for any interest until completion.
 26.4 To the extent the purchaser is liable for it, the *parties* must adjust any interest under clause 14.

27 Consent to transfer

- 27.1 This clause applies only if the land (or part of it) cannot be transferred without consent under *legislation* or a *planning agreement*.
 27.2 The purchaser must properly complete and then *serve* the purchaser's part of an application for consent to transfer of the land (or part of it) *within 7 days* after the contract date.
 27.3 The vendor must apply for consent *within 7 days* after *service* of the purchaser's part.
 27.4 If consent is refused, either *party* can *rescind*.
 27.5 If consent is given subject to one or more conditions that will substantially disadvantage a *party*, then that *party* can *rescind within 7 days* after receipt by or *service* upon the *party* of written notice of the conditions.
 27.6 If consent is not given or refused –
 27.6.1 *within 42 days* after the purchaser *serves* the purchaser's part of the application, the purchaser can *rescind*; or
 27.6.2 *within 30 days* after the application is made, either *party* can *rescind*.
 27.7 Each period in clause 27.6 becomes 90 days if the land (or part of it) is –
 27.7.1 under a *planning agreement*; or
 27.7.2 in the Western Division.
 27.8 If the land (or part of it) is described as a lot in an unregistered plan, each time in clause 27.6 becomes the later of the time and 35 days after creation of a separate folio for the lot.
 27.9 The date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 14 days after *service* of the notice granting consent to transfer.

28 Unregistered plan

- 28.1 This clause applies only if some of the land is described as a lot in an unregistered plan.
 28.2 The vendor must do everything reasonable to have the plan registered *within 6 months* after the contract date, with or without any minor alteration to the plan or any document to be lodged with the plan validly required or made under *legislation*.
 28.3 If the plan is not registered *within that time* and in that manner –
 28.3.1 the purchaser can *rescind*; and
 28.3.2 the vendor can *rescind*, but only if the vendor has complied with clause 28.2 and with any *legislation* governing the rescission.
 28.4 Either *party* can *serve* notice of the registration of the plan and every relevant lot and plan number.
 28.5 The date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 21 days after *service* of the notice.
 28.6 Clauses 28.2 and 28.3 apply to another plan that is to be registered before the plan is registered.

29 Conditional contract

- 29.1 This clause applies only if a provision says this contract or completion is conditional on an event.
 29.2 If the time for the event to happen is not stated, the time is 42 days after the contract date.
 29.3 If this contract says the provision is for the benefit of a *party*, then it benefits only that *party*.
 29.4 If anything is necessary to make the event happen, each *party* must do whatever is reasonably necessary to cause the event to happen.
 29.5 A *party* can *rescind* under this clause only if the *party* has substantially complied with clause 29.4.
 29.6 If the event involves an approval and the approval is given subject to a condition that will substantially disadvantage a *party* who has the benefit of the provision, the *party* can *rescind within 7 days* after either *party* *serves* notice of the condition.
 29.7 If the *parties* can lawfully complete without the event happening –
 29.7.1 if the event does not happen *within* the time for it to happen, a *party* who has the benefit of the provision can *rescind within 7 days* after the end of that time;
 29.7.2 if the event involves an approval and an application for the approval is refused, a *party* who has the benefit of the provision can *rescind within 7 days* after either *party* *serves* notice of the refusal; and
 29.7.3 the date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 21 days after the earliest of –
 • either *party* *serving* notice of the event happening;
 • every *party* who has the benefit of the provision *serving* notice waiving the provision; or
 • the end of the time for the event to happen.

- 29.8 If the *parties* cannot lawfully complete without the event happening –
- 29.8.1 if the event does not happen *within* the time for it to happen, either *party* can *rescind*;
- 29.8.2 if the event involves an approval and an application for the approval is refused, either *party* can *rescind*;
- 29.8.3 the date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 21 days after either *party* serves notice of the event happening.
- 29.9 A *party* cannot *rescind* under clauses 29.7 or 29.8 after the event happens.

30 Manual transaction

- 30.1 This clause applies if this transaction is to be conducted as a *manual transaction*.
- **Transfer**
- 30.2 *Normally*, the purchaser must *serve* the transfer at least 7 days before the date for completion.
- 30.3 If any information needed for the transfer is not disclosed in this contract, the vendor must *serve* it.
- 30.4 If the purchaser *serves* a transfer and the transferee is not the purchaser, the purchaser must give the vendor a direction signed by the purchaser personally for that transfer.
- 30.5 The vendor can require the purchaser to include a covenant or easement in the transfer only if this contract contains the wording of the proposed covenant or easement, and a description of the land burdened and benefited.
- **Place for completion**
- 30.6 *Normally*, the *parties* must complete at the completion address, which is –
- 30.6.1 if a special completion address is stated in this contract - that address; or
- 30.6.2 if none is stated, but a first mortgagee is disclosed in this contract and the mortgagee would usually discharge the mortgage at a particular place - that place; or
- 30.6.3 in any other case - the vendor's *solicitor's* address stated in this contract.
- 30.7 The vendor by reasonable notice can require completion at another place, if it is in NSW, but the vendor must pay the purchaser's additional expenses, including any agency or mortgagee fee.
- 30.8 If the purchaser requests completion at a place that is not the completion address, and the vendor agrees, the purchaser must pay the vendor's additional expenses, including any agency or mortgagee fee.
- **Payments on completion**
- 30.9 On completion the purchaser must pay to the vendor the amounts referred to in clauses 16.5.1 and 16.5.2, by cash (up to \$2,000) or *settlement cheque*.
- 30.10 *Normally*, the vendor can direct the purchaser to produce a *settlement cheque* on completion to pay an amount adjustable under this contract and if so –
- 30.10.1 the amount is to be treated as if it were paid; and
- 30.10.2 the *cheque* must be forwarded to the payee immediately after completion (by the purchaser if the *cheque* relates only to the *property* or by the vendor in any other case).
- 30.11 If the vendor requires more than 5 *settlement cheques*, the vendor must pay \$10 for each extra *cheque*.
- 30.12 If the purchaser must make a *GSTRW payment* the purchaser must –
- 30.12.1 produce on completion a *settlement cheque* for the *GSTRW payment* payable to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation;
- 30.12.2 forward the *settlement cheque* to the payee immediately after completion; and
- 30.12.3 *serve* evidence of receipt of payment of the *GSTRW payment* and a copy of the settlement date confirmation form submitted to the Australian Taxation Office.
- 30.13 If the purchaser must pay an *FRCGW remittance*, the purchaser must –
- 30.13.1 produce on completion a *settlement cheque* for the *FRCGW remittance* payable to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation;
- 30.13.2 forward the *settlement cheque* to the payee immediately after completion; and
- 30.13.3 *serve* evidence of receipt of payment of the *FRCGW remittance*.

31 Foreign Resident Capital Gains Withholding

- 31.1 This clause applies only if –
- 31.1.1 the sale is not an excluded transaction within the meaning of s14-215 of Schedule 1 to the *TA Act*, and
- 31.1.2 a *clearance certificate* in respect of every vendor is not attached to this contract.
- 31.2 If the vendor *serves* any *clearance certificate* or *variation*, the purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 5 *business days* after that *service* and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision.
- 31.3 The purchaser must at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion, *serve* evidence of submission of a purchaser payment notification to the Australian Taxation Office by the purchaser or, if a direction under either clause 4.8 or clause 30.4 has been given, by the transferee named in the transfer the subject of that direction.
- 31.4 The vendor cannot refuse to complete if the purchaser complies with clause 31.3 and, as applicable, clauses 4.10 or 30.13.
- 31.5 If the vendor *serves* in respect of every vendor either a *clearance certificate* or a *variation* to 0.00 percent, clauses 31.3 and 31.4 do not apply.

32 Residential off the plan contract

- 32.1 This clause applies if this contract is an off the plan contract within the meaning of Division 10 of Part 4 of the Conveyancing Act 1919 (the Division).
- 32.2 No provision of this contract has the effect of excluding, modifying or restricting the operation of the Division.
- 32.3 If the purchaser makes a claim for compensation under the terms prescribed by sections 4 to 6 of Schedule 3 to the Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2022 –
- 32.3.1 the purchaser cannot make a claim under this contract about the same subject matter, including a claim under clauses 6 or 7; and
 - 32.3.2 the claim for compensation is not a claim under this contract.

10 PURSSEY ST THORNTON NSW 2322

Additional Special conditions in contract for sale of land between
and
_____ **(Purchasers)**

The terms of the printed Contract to which these special conditions are annexed shall be read subject to the following. If there is a conflict between these special conditions and the printed Contract, then these special conditions shall prevail. The parties agree that should any provision be held to be contrary to law, void or unenforceable, then such provisions shall be severed from this Contract and such remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The headings are provided only for the purpose of convenience.

33. Alterations to the printed form:

The form of Contract annexed is amended as follows: -

- a. clause 1, definition of *bank*:- delete the words “a building society or a credit union”;
- b. clause 1, definition of *settlement cheque*:- delete the second bullet point in its entirety which reads “if authorised in writing by the vendor or the vendor’s conveyancer, some other *cheque*”;
- c. Clause 5 is deleted
- d. Clause 6.2, 8.2.2,8.2.3 is deleted.
- e. Clause 7.1.1 is amended by deleting the words “5% of the purchase price” and inserting the word “\$1.00” in substitution.
- f. Clause 7.1.3 is amended by replacing “14” with “5”.
- g. Clause 7.2.4 is amended by deleting the words “and the costs of the purchaser”.
- h. Clause 8.1.1 is amended by deleting the words “on reasonable grounds”.
- i. Clause 8.1.2 is amended by deleting the words “and those grounds”.
- j. Clause 10.1 is amended by inserting the words “or objection or delay Completion” between the words “or” and “rescind”.
- k. Clause 10.2 is amended by inserting the words “make a claim,

objection, requisition, delay completion” between the words “cannot” and “rescind”.

- l. Clause 12.2, 14.4.2 is deleted.
- m. Printed Clause 18 is amended by adding the following: Clause
 - i. 18.8 “The Purchaser cannot make a claim or requisition or delay settlement after entering into possession of the property”.
- n. Clause 23.9, 23.14, 23.17- Deleted;
- o. Clause 23.13 is amended by replacing the word “vendor” with the word “Purchaser”.
- p. Clause 23.6-Delete and replace if a contribution is not a regular periodic contribution(Special Levy) and it is not disclosed in this contract the parties must adjust the Special levy pursuant to clause 14.1 on a daily basis for the period of time that the special levy rates to or if the special levy does not relate to a period of time then the special levy should be adjusted to the same months, quarter or period of time of the regular periodic contribution rate at the date of the special levy. Purchaser is liable for all the special contributions/Special Levies after the contract date;
- q. Clause 24.3.2, 24.3.3 of the contract is deleted;
- r. Clause 25.3 is amended by inserting the words “and no further updated abstract of title will be provided” at the end of the clause.

34. Notice to Complete:

- a. Completion of this matter shall take place on or before 3.00 pm within the time provided for in clause 15 herein. Should completion not take place within that time, then either party shall be at liberty to issue a Notice to complete calling for the other party to complete the matter making the time for completion essential. Such Notice shall give not less than 14 days’ notice after the day immediately following the day on which that notice is received by the recipient of the notice. A Notice to complete of such duration is considered by the parties as being deemed reasonable and sufficient to render the time for completion essential.
- b. In the event that a notice to complete is issued by the Vendor, the

purchaser shall on completion pay the vendor the sum of \$440.00 (inclusive of GST) being legal costs and expenses associated with the preparation and service of the Notice to Complete.

- c. The Vendor reserves the right to withdraw any notice to complete or to extend the period of notice in the notice to complete or to issue subsequent notices to complete in its sole discretion.
- d. The failure of the Vendor to exercise its right under a notice issued pursuant to this clause is not deemed to be a waiver of any of the Vendors rights.

35. Representations:

The Vendor shall not be bound or obliged in any way by any representation, warranty, condition, promise or other statement made by the Vendor or any other person or corporation acting to purporting to act on behalf of the Vendor unless the same is set out in writing in full in this contract.

36. Inclusions- State of Repair & Certificate:

- a. The purchaser accepts the fixtures, inclusions and chattels in their present condition and the state of repair. The Vendor is not liable for any mechanical breakdown, rubbish, debris , junk, fill , soil or fair wear and tear in respect of such items occurring after the date of this contract.
- b. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges the following:
 - I. the Purchaser is purchasing the property together with the appurtenances thereto as a result of the Purchaser's own inspection and in its present condition and state of repair and subject to any infestation, dilapidation, fault or defect both latent and patent and the Purchaser shall not be at liberty to require the Vendor to undertake any work to the property whatsoever;
 - II. the Purchaser acknowledges that this contract represents the whole agreement between the parties and it is not relying upon

any warranty or representation made by the Vendor or any person on behalf of the Vendor except such as is expressly contained in this contract;

III. the Purchaser may not make any objection, requisition or claim for any compensation or delay completion in respect to any matter disclosed or referred to in any document attached and forming part of this contract;

IV. the Purchaser acknowledges that it is purchasing the property and shall take title subject to all existing or proposed, water, sewerage and drainage, gas, electricity, telephone and other installations and services (if any) and shall not make any objection, requisition, claim for compensation or delay competition nor rescind or terminate this agreement in respect of or in consequence of or arising from any of the following matters:

I. the nature, location, availability or non-availability of any such services;

II. any sewer main or mains or connections for or of any relevant authority for or supplier of any such services passing in or over or through the property;

III. whether or not the property is subject to or has the benefit of any rights or easements in respect of any such service or mains, pipes or connections thereof;

IV. any defects in such installations and services;

V. any underground or surface stormwater drain passing through or over the property or should any manhole or vent be on the property;

- VI. any rainwater downpipe being connected to the sewer;
- VII. whether any easement has or has not been granted and/or registered in respect of any services or installations referred to by this special condition either to and/or passing over or through the subject property and/or any adjoining property.
- VIII. The purchaser acknowledges that the purchaser will not be entitled to request or require the vendor to remove any rubbish, junk, fill, soil, debris deposited on or under the surface of the land which is there as at the date of this contract or after the date of this contract.
- IX. The purchaser acknowledges that the purchaser will not be entitled to request or require the vendor to mow the lawn or overgrown grass or any vegetation including plants and trees on the land which is there as at the date of this contract and after the date of this contract.

37. Late Completion:

If the Purchaser shall not complete this purchase by the agreed completion date, at a time when the Vendor is ready, willing and able to complete on or after that completion date, then the Purchaser shall pay to the Vendor on completion, in addition to the balance of purchase money, an amount calculated as ten percent (10%) interest on the balance of purchase money, computed at a daily rate from the day immediately after the agreed completion date up to and including the actual date on which this sale shall be completed. It is further agreed that this amount is a genuine pre-estimate of the Vendor's loss of interest for the purchase money and liability for rates and outgoings. The Vendor shall not be obliged to complete this Contract unless the amount payable under this clause is tendered.

38. Acknowledgment of documents:

- a. The purchaser acknowledges that the sewerage service location diagram attached to this Contract are those currently available from Hunter Water. The Purchaser acknowledges that sewer service diagram for this lot is not available. The purchaser may not make any requisition or claim, delay completion, rescind or terminate in respect of the water, sewerage and drainage works that may have been installed in or carried out on the Property and not shown on the sewerage service diagram and service location diagram attached to this Contract.
- b. The Purchaser acknowledges that the provisions of this Contract constitute the full and complete understanding between the parties and that there is no other understanding, agreement, warranty or representation whether expressed or implied in any way extending or otherwise relating to the provisions of this Contract or binding on the parties hereto with respect to any of the matters to which this Contract relates.
- c. The Purchaser acknowledges that he has reviewed the attached documents in the contract and is given sufficient opportunity to make enquiry to satisfy the adequacy of these documents with regard to Schedule 1 of the Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2017 [NSW]. To the extent not contradictory to the law, the purchaser cannot make a claim or requisition or rescind or terminate the contract in this regard
- d. Attached is a certificate under section 10.7 of the Environment Planning & Assessment Act, NSW 1979. The vendor(s) discloses and the purchaser(s) acknowledges that the section 10.7(2) certificate annexed to this contract may not be current section 10.7(2) certificate. The purchaser(s) acknowledges this disclosure and shall make no objection, requisition and claim for compensation or have any right of rescission in relation to this disclosure or in respect of the

contents of that certificate.

39. Real estate Agents:

The Purchaser(s) warrants that except for the Estate Agent or Agents referred on the front page(if any) of the contract he/she has not been introduced to the property or to the Vendor by any other Estate Agent or employee of another Estate Agent and agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the Vendor(s) against all claims, actions, suits, demands, costs and expenses in relation to breach of this warranty. The Purchaser(s) acknowledges and agrees that the benefits of these warranties will not merge upon completion.

40. Warranty as to title:

A sufficient statement of the Vendor's title shall be deemed included in the description of the property herein before appearing and such statement shall have been deemed to have been given to the Purchaser at the date hereof.

41. Release of Deposit:

- a. Notwithstanding anything else herein contained, the deposit or any part of the deposit as the Vendors may require shall be released to the Vendor or as the Vendor may direct for the sole purpose of a deposit, stamp duty or the balance of purchase monies on the purchase of Real Estate, providing that such is held within a trust account of a Real Estate Agent, Solicitor or Licensed Conveyancer or paid to the Office of State Revenue. The execution of this Contract shall be full and irrevocable authority to the stakeholder named herein to release such deposit.
- b. If the Vendor's representative requests, the Purchaser or his legal representative shall authorize the deposit holder to release to the PEXA trust account (to be created in PEXA by the purchaser's legal representative) so that the Vendor can make available the deposit in

preparation for settlement of the matter.

42. Adjustments:

Each party agrees, that if on completion an apportionment of outgoings required to be made under the contract is overlooked or incorrectly calculated, they will, upon being so requested by the other party, make the correct calculations and pay any required amount to the other party as is shown by such calculation to be payable. This clause shall not merge on completion.

43. Survey Report & Building Certificate:

- a. The Purchaser acknowledges that the Vendor is not in possession of a survey report or building certificate under Section 149D of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* unless either or both included in the contract. The Purchaser must therefore not request the Vendor to supply a survey report or Building certificate on or before completion.
- b. If a Survey of the property is annexed to this Contract, the Purchaser acknowledges having inspected the Survey and agrees that no objection requisition or claim for compensation shall be made on any matter referred to in the Survey.
- c. If a building certificate under section *149D of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act* is attached to this contract, the purchaser shall not be entitled to make any requisitions, objection or claim for compensation in respect of any matter arising thereon.
- d. In the event that the Purchaser applies to the Local Council for a Building Certificate, any work required to be carried out in order to bring the property to a standard acceptable to the said Council, shall be carried out by the Purchaser at the Purchaser's expense. The Purchaser cannot require the Vendor to comply with any work any legislation or remedy any reason for council's refusal to issue a certificate pursuant to the Purchaser's application for building certificate. If the relevant local

council refuses or fails to issue the building certificate, the reason for refusal or failure will not constitute a defect in title and the Purchaser will make no requisition, objection or claim against the Vendor nor rescind, terminate or delay completion because of any matter arising from an application for a building certificate.

44. Capacity:

- a. Without in any way limiting, negating or restricting any rights or remedies which would have been available to either party at law or in equity had this clause not been included, if either party (and if more than one person comprises that first party then any one of them) prior to completion:
 - 1. dies or becomes mentally ill then the other party may rescind this contract by written notice to the first party's solicitor and thereupon this contract will be at an end and provisions of clause 19 will apply;
 - 2. being a company, has a summons or application for its winding up presented or has a liquidator, receiver or voluntary administrator of it appointed or enters into any deed of company arrangement or scheme of arrangement with its creditors, then the first party will be in default under this contract.
- b. The Purchaser warrants that the purchaser has the legal capacity to enter into this contract.

45. Delay:

In the event settlement does not take place at the scheduled time, or does not take place at a re-arranged time on that same day, due to default of the Purchaser or their mortgagee and through no fault of the Vendor, in addition to any other monies payable by the Purchaser on completion of this Contract, the Purchaser must pay an additional \$110.00 (GST inclusive) on settlement, to cover the legal costs and other expenses.

46. Condition with respect to certificates:

The Vendor shall not be required to make an application for or do anything towards obtaining a building certificate Section 149A of the Environment

Planning & Assessment Act 1979. If the Purchaser/s requires such a Certificate, the Purchaser must apply for it at the Purchaser's own expense. Should the relevant Council:

- a. refuse or fail to issue such Certificate; or
- e. issues such a Certificate subject to a qualification,
- f. Such refusal or failure or qualification will not be regarded as a defect in the Vendor's title to the property and the Purchaser shall take title notwithstanding such refusal or failure or qualification or facts.
- g. expenses incurred because of the delay.

47. Deposit by Instalments:

If the vendor on making of this Contract agrees to accept a deposit of less than 10% of the purchase price, then notwithstanding any other provisions in this Contract, the deposit referred to on the front page will remain at ten percent (10%) of the purchase price and shall be paid by instalments as follows:

- a. 0.25% of the purchase price on making of this Contract.
- b. 5% of the purchase price on or before 5.00pm on or before 5.00pm on the agreed cooling off period.
- c. 5% of the purchase price as a bank cheque to the vendor or as the vendor's solicitor shall direct in writing, upon the earlier of:
 - i. the happening of any event which entitles the vendor to forfeit the deposit paid and claim further relief under clause 9. If that occurs the vendor shall, in addition, be entitled to initiate the legal proceedings against the purchaser for this unpaid installment and recover it as a liquidated debt.
 - ii. the completion date the purchaser acknowledges that the vendor has agreed to accept the deposit by installments at the purchaser's request in earnest of the bargain, this Contract, and its performance by the purchaser. The purchaser acknowledges it is an essential term of this Contract that the vendor is entitled to recover from the purchaser the full ten percent (10%) deposit, should the purchaser's default under this Contract be such as to entitle the vendor to forfeit all the deposit paid or

payable by the purchaser.

48. Condition of property:

The property is sold in its present state of repair and the purchaser may not make any objections, requisitions or claims for compensation on account of:

- a. Any defects in the property of which the purchaser is or ought, reasonably on inspection, to have been aware; any loss (other than loss due to act or default of the Vendor), mechanical breakdown or fair wear and tear in respect of any furnishings, inclusions and chattels included in the property occurring after the date of this Contract; or the state of repair of the improvements on the property or any real or apparent breaches of Local Government Act or ordinances; or any encroachments by or upon the property.

49. Warranty:

The purchaser acknowledges that they do not rely upon any warranty, statement or representation in relation to the property, or the neighborhood in which the property is situated or any event which may or may not have taken place at the property, made by the Vendor or any person on behalf of the Vendor (including the Vendor's agent, if any) except as may be expressly set out in this Contract.

The purchaser further acknowledges they have inspected the property and the improvements (if any) erected on the property and relies entirely upon their own enquiries and inspections.

The purchaser accepts the property as it stands in its present condition and state of repair and subject to all defects (if any) whether latent or patent.

The Purchaser warrants to the Vendor that the purchaser has made all prudent enquiries in respect of the property and is satisfied as to the nature, quality, condition and state of repair of the property including any contamination, pollution or hazardous substances and is satisfied about

the purposes for which the property may be used.

The purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objections or claim for compensation or raise any requisition or rescind or terminate this contract in respect of any matters referred to in this condition.

50. Electronic Settlement:

- a. Anything that cannot be delivered electronically must be given to the relevant party immediately following settlement.
- b. If time is of the essence of the transaction and settlement fails to proceed due to a system failure then neither party will be in default. If electronic settlement cannot be re-established the next working day the parties must settle in the usual non-electronic manner as soon as possible but no later than 3 working days after the initial electronic failure unless otherwise agreed.
- c. Any notice served on a party in the electronic workspace must also be served in accordance with the condition of this contract relating to service of notices.
- d. If the purchaser or Purchaser's solicitor is not ready or not willing to settle via PEXA, the purchaser must pay an additional of \$330.00 to the vendor solicitor for paper settlement. This amount will be adjusted at the time of settlement.

51. Caveat

The Purchaser must not register any caveat against any of the Certificate of Title relating to the Land or Property notifying its interest under the Contract. This is an essential term of the Contract.

52. Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975:

The purchaser warrants that the purchaser is entitled to purchase the subject property in Australia and if necessary has obtained all required approvals including inter alia, approval from the Foreign

Investment Review Board and will provide evidence to the Vendor. It is an essential term of this Contract that the purchaser has the right of residence in Australia either by virtue of Australian Citizenship or by grant of Permanent Residence. Should it be established prior to completion that no such right exists the Vendor may by notice in writing to the solicitors for the purchasers terminate this contract for breach of this essential term and may sue the purchaser for damages for loss of the Contract and any other damages flowing from the breach. It is hereby expressly agreed that the purchaser indemnifies the Vendor against any loss, damage, penalty, fine or legal costs which may be incurred by the Vendor as a consequence of such breach. This contract is not subject to or conditional upon FIRB approval. This clause shall not merge on completion.

53. GST:

The Purchaser warrants that the property the subject of this clause will continue to be used as a residence and not being purchased for development purposes which could result in the Vendor incurring a liability for GST (within the meaning of the A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 as amended from time to time) and accordingly the purchaser hereby indemnifies and agrees to keep indemnified the Vendor in respect to any breach of this warranty and in the event that the Purchaser is in breach of this warranty then, in addition to all other remedies available to the Vendor, the Purchaser shall make payment to the Vendor of any GST payable by the Vendor in respect to the supply of the said property to the Purchaser and the provisions of this special condition shall not merge on completion of this Contract. In the event a liability for GST arises as a result of a breach by the Purchaser of the warranty herein, then such GST amount shall be a charge on the land hereby sold and the Vendor shall be entitled to lodge a caveat to protect the Vendor's interest.

54. SEVERABILITY

The unenforceability of any provision of this Contract does not effect the

enforceability of any other provision.

55. PURCHASERS CREDIT

- a. The Purchaser confirms, discloses and warrants to the Vendor that credit is not required to pay for the property, the subject of this Contract.
- b. The Purchaser confirms, discloses and warrants to the Vendor that the Purchaser, at the date hereof, has obtained approval for credit to finance the purchase of the property, the subject of this Contract, on terms that are reasonable to the Purchaser.
- c. The Purchaser acknowledges that, as a consequence of the confirmation, the disclosure and warranty, made in herewith, the Vendor is entering into this Contract relying on such confirmation, disclosure and this Contract cannot be subject to termination pursuant to Section 124 (1) of the Consumer Credit (New South Wales) Act, 1995.

56. COMPANY GUARANTEE BY DIRECTORS AND SECRETARIES

- a. Where the Purchaser is a company then the persons attesting this contract for and on behalf of the company as directors or secretaries shall be deemed to be the guarantors described in this condition.
- b. In consideration of the vendor entering into the contract at the request of the guarantors (as hereby acknowledged by the guarantors) the guarantors unconditionally and irrevocably guarantee to the vendor the due and punctual payment of all monies payable by the Purchaser under this contract and the due and punctual performance and observance of all covenants, conditions and provisions in this contract.
- c. The guarantors covenant with the vendor that:
- d. The guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee (any rule of law or equity to the contrary notwithstanding) and the liability of the guarantors shall continue until the obligations on the part of the purchaser under this contract are duly performed and observed;
- e. The liability of the guarantors shall not be abrogated, altered, prejudiced or affected by any neglect, waiver, indulgence or forbearance or

concession by the Vendor or by the granting by the Vendor to the Purchaser of time or by any other act or thing done, permitted or omitted it being the intent that the guarantee and obligations of the guarantors under this contract shall be absolute and unconditional in any or all the circumstances.

- f. Notwithstanding anything contained or implied in this contract and notwithstanding that this guarantee may be void or unenforceable for any reason whatsoever the guarantors agree as a separate and additional liability to hold the Vendor indemnified against all losses, damages, expenses and costs which the Vendor may incur by reason of any breach or default on the part of the Purchaser under this contract.
- g. The expression "the guarantors" includes each guarantor and his executors and administrators and where there is more than one guarantor the covenants and agreements upon the part of the guarantors under this contract shall bind them jointly and each of them severally.
- h. This condition shall not merge on completion.

57. SECTION 184 OR SECTION 26 CERTIFICATES

This clause applies if the land (or part of it) is a Lot in a Strata, Neighbourhood or Community Scheme (or on completion is to be a Lot in a Scheme of that kind).

- a. The Purchaser shall be responsible for applying to the holder of the Strata or Community Title records for the Section 184 Certificate under the Strata Schemes Management Act 1996 or for the Section 26 Certificate under the Community Land Management Act 1989. The Purchaser shall not be entitled to delay completion or make any requisition or objection arising from the Purchaser's failure to apply for the said Certificate.
- b. The Vendor hereby authorizes the Purchaser to apply for the Section 184 Certificate under the Strata Management Act 1996 or for the Section 26 Certificate under the Community Land Management Act 1989 in relation to the Lot and the Purchaser

agrees to serve a copy of the said Certificate to the Vendor at least seven business days prior to completion.

- c. The Vendor shall not be required to complete earlier than 7 days after service of the Certificate pursuant to subclause (b) hereof. Should the Purchaser default in compliance with subclause (b) whereby the Vendor cannot be required to complete until after the date for completion herein, the Vendor shall be entitled to charge interest in accordance with clause 35 from the date for completion until the date being 7 days after service of the Certificate pursuant to subclause (b) hereof.
- d. Clauses 23 .14 are deleted.

58. SERVICE OF SETTLEMENT FIGURES & ORDER ON AGENT:

- a. The Purchaser must serve the draft settlement figures, along with all applicable certificates upon the vendor, no less than 5 business days prior to the completion date.
- b. The parties agree to adjust all outgoings , rates, land tax, licence fees and other amounts under the contract (including the balance of purchase monies) on settlement but if any amount is incorrectly calculated, overlooked or errors are made in such calculation the parties agree to correct such errors by appropriate payment after settlement. This clause shall not merge upon completion.
- c. The Purchasers representative should provide the order on agent one business day prior to settlement or upload the same in PEXA Workspace to be held in escrow pending settlement by our office.

59. Trust

If the Purchaser is a trustee of a trust, then it enters into this contract in its personal capacity and as trustee of that trust and the Purchaser represents and warrants that it has the power (both in its personal capacity and as trustee of the trust) to enter into and perform its obligations under this contract.

60. Annexures

The Purchaser acknowledges that if prior to the signing of this contract by or on behalf of the Purchaser, documents or copies of documents of the kind referred to in *s52A of the Conveyancing Act 1919* were attached to this contract at the request of the Vendor by or on behalf of the Purchaser or the conveyancer for the Purchaser, the person so attaching such documents or copies of documents did so as agent of the Vendor.

61. Electronic Exchange of Contracts and Communications

Without limiting other valid ways of executing and exchanging contracts, the Vendor and Purchaser agree that this contract may be exchanged with an electronic or scanned copy of the original contract signed by the Vendor (whether via DocuSign or otherwise) and an electronic or scanned copy of the counterpart contract signed by the Purchaser (whether via DocuSign or otherwise). Such electronic or scanned copies of the original and counterpart contracts constitute one and the same instrument and the parties agree to accept such instruments as original and binding. The parties by executing this contract reaffirm having given their prior consents as required by the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW) to receiving electronic communications by way of email transmission.

62. SECTION 10.7 PLANNING CERTIFICATE- VENDORS DISCLOSURE:

Attached is a certificate under section 10.7 of the Environmental Planning & Assessment Act, NSW 1979. The Vendor(s) discloses and the Purchaser(s) acknowledge that the Section 10.7(2) certificate annexed to this contract may not be current section 10.7(2) certificate. The Purchaser(s) acknowledges this disclosure and shall make no objection, requisition and claim for compensation or have any right of rescission in relation to this disclosure or in respect of the contents of that certificate.

63. Claim for Compensation

Notwithstanding any contrary provisions in this contract, the Vendor and the Purchaser agree that any claim by the Purchaser for compensation whether under clause 7 of the contract or otherwise shall be deemed to be a requisition for the purposes of clause 8 of the contract.

64. Further Assurances

Except as expressly provided in this contract, each party must, at its own expense, do all things reasonably necessary to give full effect to this contract and the matters contemplated by it, including:

- a. executing or ensuring the execution of documents;
- b. causing relevant third parties to do all things reasonably necessary to give full effect to this contract and the matters contemplated by it; and
- c. the giving of any written consent or authority to relevant third parties including the selling agent.

65. Governing Law and Jurisdiction

The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that this contract is governed by the laws of New South Wales, Australia, and the parties agree to submit themselves to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of New South Wales, Australia.

66. SUBJECT TO EXISTING TENANCIES:

The Vendor discloses and the Purchasers acknowledges that the current tenant referred to in this contract may vacate the property prior to expiration of the lease or prior to completion. The Purchaser shall accept the property as Vacant possession should the tenant vacate the property of with occupation by current tenant or another tenant under a fresh lease prior to completion.

The Vendor does not warrant that the rental for the property at the time of completion shall be the same as at the date of this contract.

The Purchaser shall not make any requisition, objection, claim for compensation, delay completion, rescind or terminate this contract in respect of or arising from the tenancy and the amount of rent referred to in this contract.

CONDITIONS OF SALE BY AUCTION

These conditions replace 'Auction – Conditions of Sale on page - of the printed contract.

If the property is or is intended to be sold at auction:

Bidders Record means the Bidders Records to be kept pursuant to Clause 18(1) and (2) of the Property, Stock and Business Agents Regulation 2003 and Section 68 Property, Stock and Business Agents Regulation 2002.

A. The following conditions are prescribed as applicable to the land in respect of sale by auction:

- a. The principal's reserve price must be given in writing to the auctioneer before the auction commences.
- b. A bid for the seller cannot be made unless the auctioneer has, before the commencement of the auction announced clearly and precisely the number of bids that may be made by or on behalf of the seller.
- c. The highest bidder is the purchaser, subject to any reserve price.
- d. In the event of a disputed bid, the auctioneer is the sole arbitrator and the auctioneer's decision is final.
- e. The auctioneer may refuse to accept any bid that, in the auctioneer's opinion, is not in the best interest of the seller.
- f. A bidder is taken to be a principal unless, before bidding the bidder has given to the auctioneer a copy of a written authority to bid for or on behalf of another person.
- g. A bid cannot be made or accepted after the fall of the hammer.
- h. As soon as practicable after the fall of the hammer the purchaser is to sign the agreement (if any) for sale.

B. The following conditions, in addition to those prescribed by sub clause (A), are prescribed as applicable in respect of the sale by auction of the residential property or rural land:

- a. All bidders must be registered in the Bidders record and display an identifying number when making a bid.

- b. One bid only may be made by or on behalf of the seller. This includes a bid made by an auctioneer on behalf of the seller.

When making a bid on behalf of the seller, or accepting a bid made by or on behalf of the seller, the auctioneer must clearly state that the bid was made by or on behalf of the seller or auctioneer



FOLIO: 5047/1255373

SEARCH DATE	TIME	EDITION NO	DATE
-----	----	-----	----
9/11/2025	9:30 AM	3	3/7/2023

LAND

LOT 5047 IN DEPOSITED PLAN 1255373
AT THORNTON
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA MAITLAND
PARISH OF ALNWICK COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND
TITLE DIAGRAM DP1255373

FIRST SCHEDULE

(T AQ275028)

SECOND SCHEDULE (5 NOTIFICATIONS)

- 1 RESERVATIONS AND CONDITIONS IN THE CROWN GRANT(S)
- 2 DP1255373 EASEMENT FOR FOOTINGS AND SUPPORT OF RETAINING WALL
0.9 METRE(S) WIDE AFFECTING THE PART(S) SHOWN SO
BURDENED IN THE TITLE DIAGRAM
- 3 DP1255373 EASEMENT FOR FOOTINGS AND SUPPORT OF RETAINING WALL
0.9 METRE(S) WIDE APPURTENANT TO THE LAND ABOVE
DESCRIBED
- 4 DP1255373 RESTRICTION(S) ON THE USE OF LAND REFERRED TO AND
NUMBERED (8) IN THE S.88B INSTRUMENT
- 5 AT231741 MORTGAGE TO MACQUARIE BANK LIMITED

NOTATIONS

UNREGISTERED DEALINGS: NIL

*** END OF SEARCH ***

Pending...

PRINTED ON 9/11/2025

CLAUSE 70 OF THE SURVEYING AND SPATIAL INFORMATION REGULATION 2017

MARK	MGA CO-ORDINATES		CLASS	ORDER	METHOD	STATE
	EASTING	NORTHING				
PM 60179	373 588.487	6 374 145.072	A	1	SCIMS	FOUND
SM 68280	373 422.903	6 373 165.018	B	2	SCIMS	FOUND
PM 83570	373 508.661	6 373 651.646	B	2	SCIMS	FOUND
SM 190611	373 334.748	6 373 315.642	C	N/A	TRAVERSE	FOUND
SM 190612	373 551.744	6 373 445.934	C	N/A	TRAVERSE	FOUND
SM 190613	373 661.615	6 373 563.375	C	N/A	TRAVERSE	FOUND
SM 190614	373 311.210	6 373 399.639	C	N/A	TRAVERSE	FOUND
SM 190617	373 556.399	6 373 545.664	C	N/A	TRAVERSE	FOUND
SM 191667	373 794.528	6 373 764.291	B	2	SCIMS	PLACED
SM 20211	373 585.226	6 373 495.004	C	N/A	TRAVERSE	PLACED
SM 20212	373 196.732	6 373 611.212	C	N/A	TRAVERSE	PLACED
SM 20213	373 927.930	6 373 646.812	C	N/A	TRAVERSE	PLACED
SM 20214	373 594.628	6 373 709.829	C	N/A	TRAVERSE	PLACED

DATE OF SCIMS COORDINATES: 24/04/19 MGA ZONE56 MGA DATUMGDA94, COMBINED SCALE FACTOR: 0.999790

CLAUSE 69 OF THE SURVEYING AND SPATIAL INFORMATION REGULATION 2017

FROM	TO	HEIGHT DIFFERENCE	METHOD
PM 83570	PM 60179	-1.256	TRIGONOMETRIC HEIGHTING
PM 83570	SM 20714	-2.969	TRIGONOMETRIC HEIGHTING
SM 20714	SM 20723	-9.409	TRIGONOMETRIC HEIGHTING
SM 20723	SM 20712	-4.042	TRIGONOMETRIC HEIGHTING
SM 20712	SM 20721	4.407	TRIGONOMETRIC HEIGHTING
SM 20721	SM 190612	-0.967	TRIGONOMETRIC HEIGHTING
SM 190612	SM 48280	-0.897	TRIGONOMETRIC HEIGHTING
SM 48280	PM 83570	9.677	TRIGONOMETRIC HEIGHTING
SM 20211	SM 190617	2.05	TRIGONOMETRIC HEIGHTING
SM 190617	SM 20714	3.029	TRIGONOMETRIC HEIGHTING

HEIGHT DATUM: MHD71

CLAUSE 71 OF THE SURVEYING AND SPATIAL INFORMATION REGULATION 2017

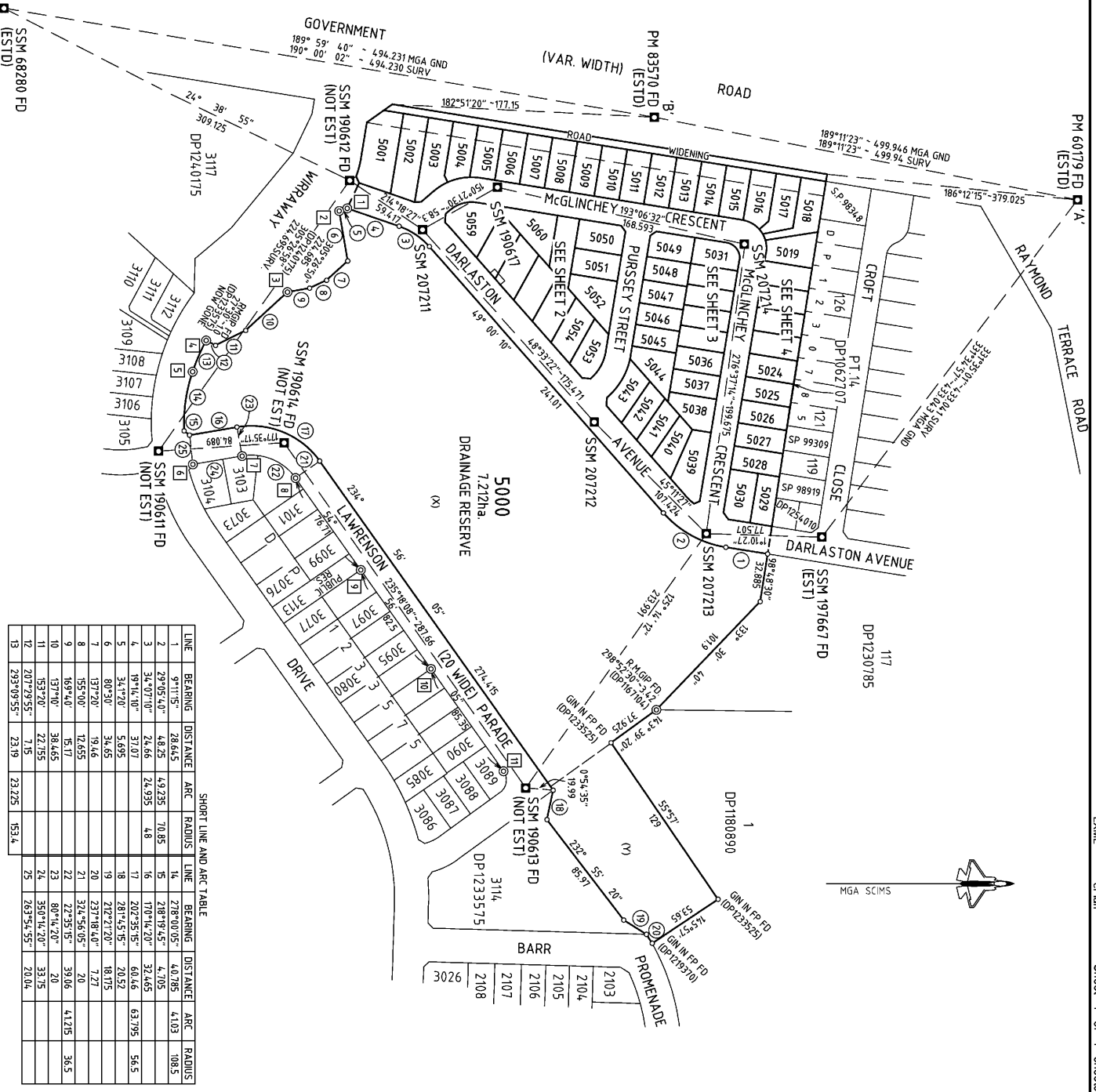
MARK	AND VALUE	CLASS	ORDER	HEIGHT DATUM VALIDATION	STATE
PM 60179	16.526	LB	L2	FROM SCMS - DATUM VALIDATION	FOUND
SM 68280	8.102	LB	L2	FROM SCMS - DATUM VALIDATION	FOUND
PM 83570	17.796	LB	L2	FROM SCMS - DATUM VALIDATION	FOUND
SM 190612	8.815	LD	N/A	SCMS ADAPTED	FOUND
SM 190617	11.797	LD	N/A	-	PLACED
SM 20211	9.782	LD	N/A	-	PLACED
SM 20212	5.375	LD	N/A	-	PLACED
SM 20213	5.417	LD	N/A	-	PLACED
SM 20214	14.826	LD	N/A	-	PLACED

DATE OF SCIMS COORDINATES: 24/04/19 HEIGHT DATUM: AHD 71

SCHEDULE OF REFERENCE MARKS

No	BEARING	DISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ORIGIN
RM1	103°17'45"	5.43	FOUND	(DP1240175)
RM2	34°28'00"	5.235	FOUND	(DP1240175)
RM3	67°55'10"	4.1	FOUND	(DP1240175)
RM4	37°51'30"	5.375	FOUND	(DP1240175)
RM5	10°50'	5.375	FOUND	(DP1233575)
RM6	83°54'55"	4.4	FOUND	(DP1233575)
RM7	80°14'20"	4.38	FOUND	(DP1233575)
RM8	144°56'05"	4.405	FOUND	(DP1233575)
RM9	144°56'05"	4.40	FOUND	(DP1233575)
RM10	144°56'05"	4.29	FOUND	(DP1233575)
RM11	144°56'05"	4.29	FOUND	(DP1233575)

ALL REFERENCE MARKS ARE D.H.&S IN KEEP UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE



SHORT LINE AND ARC TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE	ARC	RADIUS	LINE BEARING	DISTANCE	ARC	RADIUS
1	9°11'55"	28.645	14	116.78	9°11'55"	28.645	14	116.78
2	29°55'40"	48.25	49.235	70.85	14	278.90	0.05	40.785
3	34°07'10"	24.66	24.935	4.8	16	170.18	20°	32.465
4	19°14'10"	31.07	24.66	24.935	4.8	18	281°45'15"	60.46
5	34°17'0"	34.65	34.65	34.65	19	217°21'20"	18.175	56.5
6	80°30'	19.46	20	237°18'40"	7.27	21	324°56'05"	20
7	137°20'	12.655	15.17	169°40'	15.17	22	227°55'15"	39.06
8	169°40'	15.17	15.17	15.17	23	80°14'20"	33.75	36.5
9	137°20'	38.465	38.465	38.465	24	350°14'20"	20.04	20.04
10	153°20'	22.155	22.155	22.155	25	265°54'55"	20.04	20.04
11	207°29'55"	7.15	7.15	7.15				
12	239°10'55"	23.19	23.225	153.4				

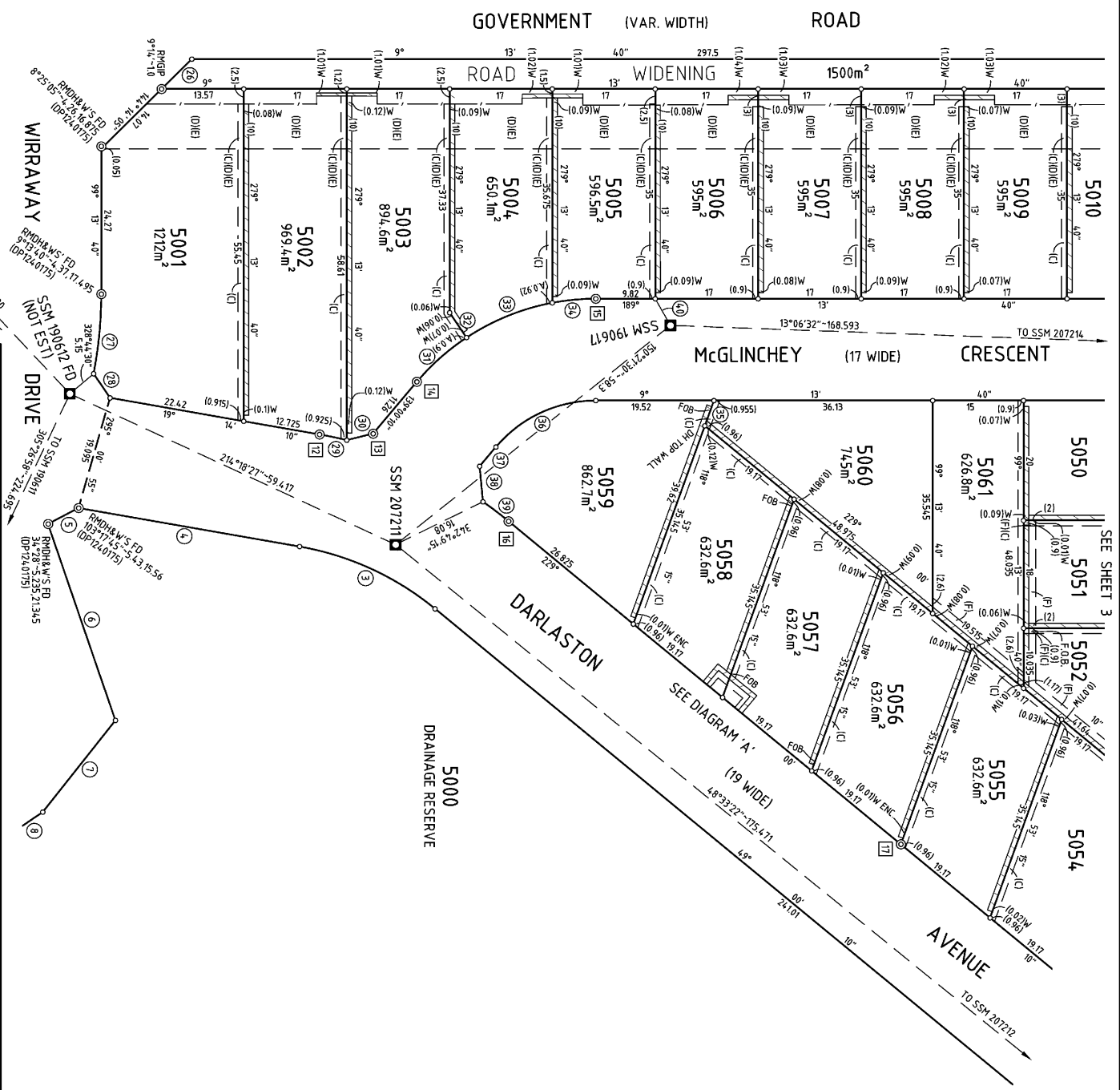
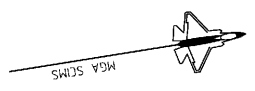
SURVEYOR: CHRISTOPHER PAUL WHARTON
 Date: 30th APRIL 2019
 Reference: 23906151-DP-001-F

PLAN HEADING: PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 3118 DP 1240175

L.G.A.: MALTLAND REGISTERED 24.07.2019

Locality: THORNTON
 Reduction Ratio 1: 2000
 Lengths are in metres

DP1255373



WARNING: CREATING OR FOLDING WILL LEAD TO REJECTION

- (A) EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 15 WIDE
- (B) EASEMENT FOR ELECTRICITY AND OTHER PURPOSES 2.05 WIDE
- (C) EASEMENT FOR FOOTINGS AND SUPPORT OF RETAINING WALL 0.9 WIDE
- (D) POSITIVE COVENANT 10 WIDE (SITE)
- (E) RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND 10 WIDE (SITE) (NO.6)
- (F) EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 2 WIDE
- FOB FACE ON BOUNDARY
- (0.08)W ENC DENOTES RETAINING WALL ENCROACHES OVER BOUNDARY
- (0.01)W DENOTES RETAINING WALL OFFSET
- (0.15)F DENOTES FENCE OFFSET
- KEYSTONE BLOCK RETAINING WALL

SHORT LINE AND ARC TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE	ARC RADIUS
3	34.0710°	24.66	24.935
4	19.1410°	31.07	4.8
5	34.420°	5.695	
6	80.30°	34.65	
7	137.20°	19.66	
8	155.90°	12.655	
26	14.41250°	7.07	
27	104.4000°	13.865	13.385
28	65.2050°	4.855	10.5
29	21.1120°	4.57	4.57
30	115.1905°	4.515	67
31	141.7405°	11.025	11.06
32	65.2155°	3.07	38.5
33	66.5200°	5.36	38.5
34	183.5115°	7.21	7.22
35	118.5315°	4.475	38.5
36	34.40655°	18.25	18.845
37	319.0010°	4.19	21.5
38	94.40010°	5.66	
39	4.64310°	5.34	5.34
40	24.95750°	5.12	67

SCHEDULE OF REFERENCE MARKS

No.	BEARING	DISTANCE
RM12	289°14.10'	4.4, 13.57
RM13	222°27.0'	4.42, 14.05
RM14	229°40.10'	4.4, 12.6
RM15	279°43.40'	4.43, 12.6
RM16	319°40.10'	4.35, 13.55
RM17	319°40.10'	4.38, 13.53

ALL REFERENCE MARKS ARE DULL HOLE & WIND IN KEYS

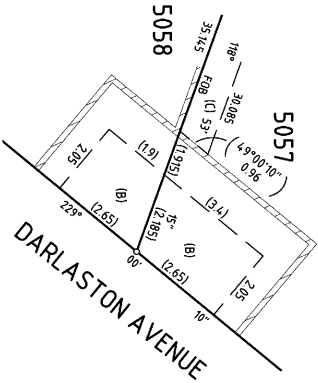


DIAGRAM 'A'
NOT TO SCALE

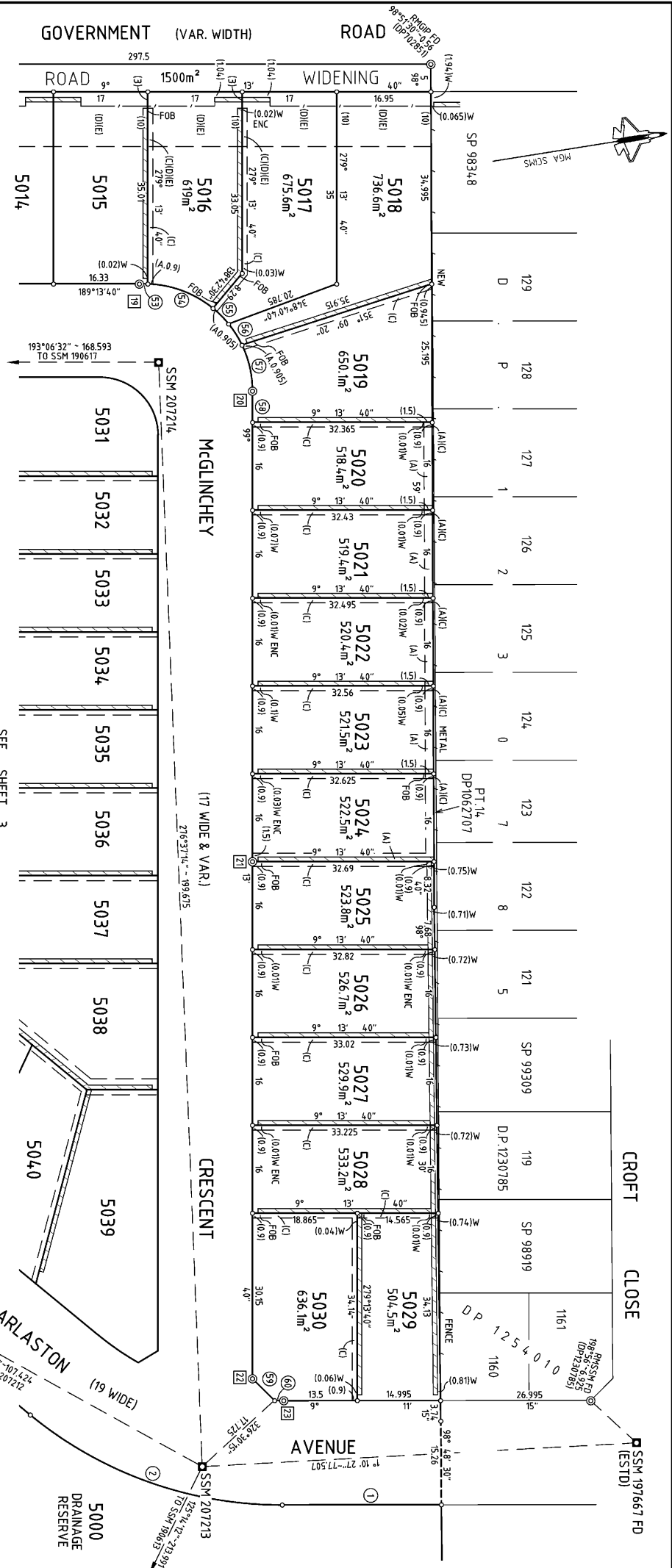
SUPERVISOR
 Name: CHRISTOPHER PAUL WHARTON
 Date: 30th APRIL 2018
 Reference: 23906751-DP-001-F

PLAN HEADING
 PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 3118 DP 1240175

L.G.A.: MALTLAND
 Locality: THORNTON
 Reduction Ratio 1: 500
 Lengths are in metres

REGISTERED
 24.07.2019

DP1255373



SCHEDULE OF REFERENCE MARKS

No.	BEARING	DISTANCE
RM19	279°13'40"	4.47, 14.85
RM20	9°13'40"	4.35, 14.85
RM21	9°13'40"	4.32, 12.5
RM22	9°13'40"	4.32, 16.65
RM23	279°11'15"	4.4, 13.6

ALL REFERENCE MARKS ARE DRILL HOLE & WING IN KERB

SHORT LINE AND ARC TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE	ARC	RADIUS
1	9°11'15"	26.645	4.9235	70.85
2	29°05'40"	48.25	4.9235	70.85
3	10°12'40"	0.67	0.67	19.5
4	29°57'05"	12.54	12.765	19.5
5	54°35'40"	4	4.005	19.5
55	67°09'35"	4.535	4.545	19.5
56	86°31'55"	8.57	8.64	19.5
57	99°13'40"	5.695		
58	99°13'40"	5.695		
59	54°12'25"	5.63		
60	189°57'00"	1.38	1.38	5.185

FDB FACE ON BOUNDARY
 (0.08)W ENC DENOTES RETAINING WALL ENCROACHES OVER BOUNDARY
 (0.08)W DENOTES RETAINING WALL OFFSET
 (0.1)SP DENOTES FENCE OFFSET
 (0.1)SP KEYSTONE BLOCK RETAINING WALL

(A) EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 WIDE
 (C) EASEMENT FOR FOOTINGS AND SUPPORT OF RETAINING WALL 0.3 WIDE
 (D) POSITIVE COVENANT TO WIDE (SITE)
 (E) RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND 10 WIDE (SITE) (NO.6)

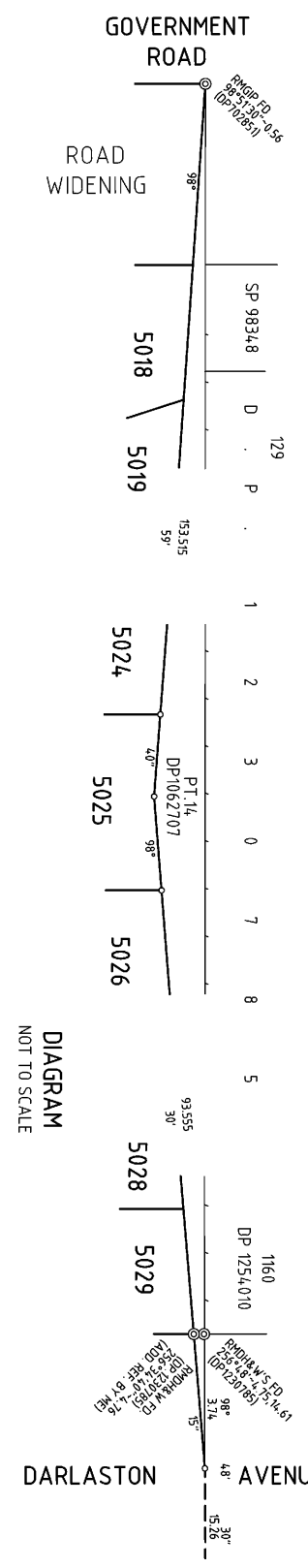

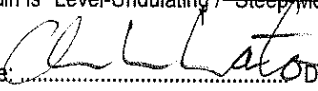
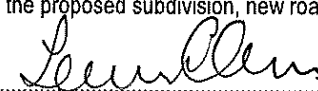



DIAGRAM NOT TO SCALE

SURVEYOR Name: CHRISTOPHER PAUL WHARTON Date: 30th APRIL 2019 Reference: 23906751-DP-001-F	PLAN HEADING PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 3118 DP 1240175	L.G.A.: MALTLAND Locality: THORNTON Reduction Ratio 1: 500 Lengths are in meters	REGISTERED 24.07.2019	DP1255373

PLAN FORM 6 (2017)	DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET	SHEET 1 OF ⁸ / _{5 CW} SHEET(S)
Registered:  24.07.2019 Title System: TORRENS	DP1255373	Office Use Only
PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 3118 DP 1240175	LGA: MAITLAND Locality: THORNTON Parish: ALNWICK County: NORTHUMBERLAND	
<p style="text-align: center;">Survey Certificate</p> I, CHRISTOPHER PAUL WHARTON of ADW JOHNSON PTY LIMITED 7/335 HILLSBOROUGH ROAD, WARNERS BAY, NSW 2282 a surveyor registered under the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Act 2002</i> , certify that: *(a) The land shown in the plan was surveyed in accordance with the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017</i> , is accurate and the survey was completed on 30th APRIL 2019, or *(b) The part of the land shown in the plan (*being/*excluding **) was surveyed in accordance with the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017</i> , the part surveyed is accurate and the survey was completed on....., the part not surveyed was compiled in accordance with that Regulation, or *(c) The land shown in this plan was compiled in accordance with the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017.</i> Datum Line:..... 'A' - 'B' Type: *Urban/*Rural The terrain is *Level-Undulating /*Steep/Mountainous. Signature:  Dated: 27/5/2019 Surveyor Identification No: 8235 Surveyor registered under the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Act 2002</i> *Strike out inappropriate words. **Specify the land actually surveyed or specify any land shown in the plan that is not the subject of the survey.	<p style="text-align: center;">Crown Lands NSW/Western Lands Office Approval</p> I, (Authorised Officer) in approving this plan certify that all necessary approvals in regard to the allocation of the land shown herein have been given. Signature:..... Date:..... File Number:..... Office:.....	
Plans used in the preparation of survey/ compilation. DP702851 DP883482 DP1195133 DP1209054 DP1230785 DP1233575 DP1240175	<p style="text-align: center;">Subdivision Certificate</p> I, LEANNE HARRIS *Authorised Person/*General Manager/*Accredited Certifier, certify that the provisions of s.109J of the <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> have been satisfied in relation to the proposed subdivision, new road or reserve set out herein. Signature:  Accreditation number: Consent Authority: Maitland City Council Date of endorsement: 11.7.19 Subdivision Certificate number: 151880 File number: DAIS 1880 *Strike through if inapplicable.	
Statements of intention to dedicate public roads, create public reserves and drainage reserves, acquire/resume land. IT IS INTENDED TO DEDICATE DARLASTON AVENUE, McGLINCHEY CRESCENT, PURSSEY STREET AND ROAD WIDENING 1500m ² TO THE PUBLIC AS PUBLIC ROAD. IT IS INTENDED TO DEDICATE LOT 5000 TO THE PUBLIC AS DRAINAGE RESERVE.		
Surveyor's Reference: 239067(5)-DP-001-E	If space insufficient continue on PLAN FORM 6A Signatures, Seals and Section 88B Statements should appear on PLAN FORM 6A	

PLAN FORM 6A (2017) **DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET** SHEET 2 OF ~~8~~ ⁵ SHEET(S)
5 CW

Registered:  24.07.2019 Office Use Only

Office Use Only
DP1255373

**PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 3118
 DP 1240175**

This sheet is for the provision of the following information as required:
 • A schedule of lots and addresses - See 60(c) SSI Regulation 2017
 • Statements of intention to create and release affecting interests in accordance with section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919
 • Signatures and seals- see 195D Conveyancing Act 1919
 • Any information which cannot fit in the appropriate panel of sheet 1 of the administration sheets.

Subdivision Certificate Number: *151880*
 Date of Endorsement: *11.7.19*

PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B OF THE CONVEYANCING ACT 1919, AS AMENDED, IT IS INTENDED TO CREATE:-

1. EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 WIDE (A)
2. EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 2 WIDE (F)
3. EASEMENT FOR ELECTRICITY AND OTHER PURPOSES 2.05 WIDE (B)
4. EASEMENT FOR FOOTINGS AND SUPPORT OF RETAINING WALL 0.9 WIDE (C)
5. POSITIVE COVENANT 10 WIDE (D)
6. RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND 10 WIDE (E)
7. RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND
8. RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND

RELEASE:-

1. EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER VARIABLE WIDTH (DP 1240175)
2. EASEMENT FOR ASSET PROTECTION ZONE 10 WIDE (DP 1230785)

CLAUSE 60(C) OF THE SURVEYING AND SPATIAL INFORMATION REGULATION 2017				
LOT	STREET No.	STREET NAME	STREET TYPE	LOCALITY
5000	9	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5001	60	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5002	58	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5003	1	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5004	3	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5005	5	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5006	7	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5007	9	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5008	11	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5009	13	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5010	15	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5011	17	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5012	19	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5013	21	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5014	23	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5015	25	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5016	27	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5017	29	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5018	31	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5019	33	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5020	35	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5021	37	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5022	39	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5023	41	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5024	43	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON

If space insufficient use additional annexure sheet

Surveyor's Reference: 239067(5)-DP-001-E

PLAN FORM 6A (2017)

DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET

SHEET 3 OF ~~8~~ SHEET(S)
5 CW

Registered:



24.07.2019

Office Use Only

Office Use Only

**PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 3118
DP 1240175**

DP1255373

- This sheet is for the provision of the following information as required:
- A schedule of lots and addresses - See 60(c) *SSI Regulation 2017*
 - Statements of intention to create and release affecting interests in accordance with section 88B *Conveyancing Act 1919*
 - Signatures and seals- see 195D *Conveyancing Act 1919*
 - Any information which cannot fit in the appropriate panel of sheet 1 of the administration sheets.

Subdivision Certificate Number: 151880
Date of Endorsement: 11.7.19

LOT	STREET No.	STREET NAME	STREET TYPE	LOCALITY
5025	45	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5026	47	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5027	49	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5028	51	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5029	30	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5030	32	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5031	12	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5032	14	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5033	16	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5034	18	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5035	20	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5036	22	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5037	24	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5038	26	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5039	34	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5040	36	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5041	38	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5042	40	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5043	42	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5044	4	PURSSEY	STREET	THORNTON
5045	6	PURSSEY	STREET	THORNTON
5046	8	PURSSEY	STREET	THORNTON
5047	10	PURSSEY	STREET	THORNTON
5048	12	PURSSEY	STREET	THORNTON
5049	14	PURSSEY	STREET	THORNTON
5050	7	PURSSEY	STREET	THORNTON
5051	5	PURSSEY	STREET	THORNTON
5052	3	PURSSEY	STREET	THORNTON
5053	44	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5054	46	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5055	48	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5056	50	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5057	52	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5058	54	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5059	56	DARLASTON	AVENUE	THORNTON
5060	4	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON
5061	6	McGLINCHEY	CRESCENT	THORNTON

If space insufficient use additional annexure sheet

Surveyor's Reference: 239067(5)-DP-001-E

PLAN FORM 6A (2017)

DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET

SHEET 4 OF 5 SHEET(S)
5 CW

Registered:



24.07.2019

Office Use Only

Office Use Only

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 3118
DP.1240175

DP1255373

Subdivision Certificate Number: 151880
Date of Endorsement: 11:7:19

- This sheet is for the provision of the following information as required:
- A schedule of lots and addresses - See 60(c) *SSI Regulation 2017*
 - Statements of intention to create and release affecting interests in accordance with section 88B *Conveyancing Act 1919*
 - Signatures and seals- see 195D *Conveyancing Act 1919*
 - Any information which cannot fit in the appropriate panel of sheet 1 of the administration sheets.

Certified correct for the purposes of the Real Property Act 1900 by the Transferee's / Lessee's / Prescribed Authority's [those not applicable] attorneys who signed this dealing pursuant to the power of attorney specified.

Signed, sealed and delivered for
ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 1 Pty Ltd ACN 612 974 044
ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 2 Pty Ltd ACN 612 975 023
ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 3 Pty Ltd ACN 612 975 032
ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 4 Pty Ltd ACN 612 975 078
Blue Asset Partner Pty Ltd ACN 615 217 493

**on behalf of Alpha Distribution
Ministerial Holding Corporation
pursuant to s. 36 of the Electricity
Network Assets (Authorised
Transactions) Act 2015**

by its attorneys under power of attorney
registered book 4734 no.366

at

sign here

Attorney

print name NIGEL PETER JOHN LOWRY

print name

sign here

Attorney

print name TREVOR MARK ARMSTRONG

print name

I certify that I am an eligible witness and that the Transferee's/Lessee's/Prescribed Authority's[strike out those not applicable] attorney signed this dealing in my presence. [See note*below]

I certify that I am an eligible witness and that the Transferee's/Lessee's/Prescribed Authority's[strike out those not applicable] attorney signed this dealing in my presence. [See note*below]

sign here

Witness

print name Alesya Matis

print address

570 GEORGE ST, SYDNEY

sign here

Witness

print name

Effie Dimitriou

print address


570 GEORGE ST, SYDNEY

*s117 RP Act requires that you must have known the signatory for more than 12 months or have sighted identifying documentation.

If space insufficient use additional annexure sheet

Surveyor's Reference: 239067(5)-DP-001-D

PLAN FORM 6A (2017) DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET SHEET 5 OF 5 SHEET(S)

Registered:  24.07.2019 Office Use Only

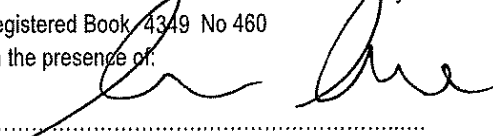
Office Use Only
DP1255373

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 3118
DP 1240175

- This sheet is for the provision of the following information as required:
- A schedule of lots and addresses - See 60(c) SSI Regulation 2017
 - Statements of intention to create and release affecting interests in accordance with section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919
 - Signatures and seals- see 195D Conveyancing Act 1919
 - Any information which cannot fit in the appropriate panel of sheet 1 of the administration sheets.

Subdivision Certificate Number:151BBD.....
Date of Endorsement:11.7.19.....

SIGNED by Martin Coates
as a Tier 1 attorney for Defence Housing Australia
ABN 72 968 504 934 under Power of Attorney
registered Book 4349 No 460
in the presence of:


.....
Signature of Witness

GULLIVER COATES
.....
Name of witness (Block Letters)

LEVEL 2 / 287 ELIZABETH ST
.....
Address of witness SYDNEY NSW 2111



By executing this agreement the attorney states that the attorney is authorised to act under the Power of Attorney

If space insufficient use additional annexure sheet

INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS OR PROFITS À PRENDRE INTENDED TO BE CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE COVENANTS INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B CONVEYANCING ACT 1919.

Lengths are in metres

(Sheet 1 of 10 sheets)

Plan:

DP1255373

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 3118 DP 1240175
 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 151880
 Dated: 11.7.19

Full name and address of the owner of the land:

Defence Housing Australia
 ABN 72 968 504 934
 26 Brisbane Avenue, BARTON ACT 2601

Part 1 (Creation)

Number of item shown in the intention panel on the plan	Identity of easement, profit à prendre, restriction or positive covenant to be created and referred to in the plan.	Burdened lot(s) or parcel(s)	Benefited lot(s), road(s), bodies or Prescribed Authorities.
1	Easement to Drain Water 1.5 wide (A)	5020 5021 5022 5023 5024	5019 5019, 5020 5019, 5020, 5021 5019 to 5022 incl. 5019 to 5023 incl.
2	Easement to Drain Water 2 wide (F)	5032 5033 5034 5035 5036 5037 5038 5051 5052 5061	5031 5031, 5032 5031, 5032, 5033 5031, 5032, 5033, 5034 5031 to 5035 incl. 5031 to 5036 incl. & 5044 5031 to 5037 incl. & 5044 5050 5050, 5051, 5060, 5061 5060
3	Easement for Electricity and Other Purposes 2.05 wide (B)	5057 5058	Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation ABN 67 505 337 385

MC

**INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS OR PROFITS À PRENDRE INTENDED TO BE
 CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE COVENANTS
 INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B CONVEYANCING ACT 1919.**

Lengths are in metres

(Sheet 2 of 10 sheets)

Plan:

DP1255373

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 3118 DP 1240175

covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 151880

Dated: 11.7.19

Number of item shown in the intention panel on the plan	Identity of easement, profit à prendre, restriction or positive covenant to be created and referred to in the plan.	Burdened lot(s) or parcel(s)	Benefited lot(s), road(s), bodies or Prescribed Authorities.
4	Easement for Footings and Support of Retaining Wall 0.9 wide (C)	5001 5002 5003 5004 5005 5006 5007 5008 5009 5010 5012 5016 5017 5019 5020 5021 5022 5023 5024 5025 5026 5027 5028 5029 5030 5032 5033 5034 5035 5036 5037 5038 5039 5040 5041 5042 5043 5044 5045 5046	5002 5003 5004 5005 5006 5007 5008 5009 5010 5011 5013 5015 5016 5018 5019 5020 5021 5022 5023 5024 5025 5026 5027 5028 5028, 5029 5031 5032 5033 5034 5035 5036 5037 5038 5038 5038 5038, 5044 5044 5044 5036, 5037, 5038, 5045 5035, 5036, 5046 5034, 5035, 5047

MC

**INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS OR PROFITS À PRENDRE INTENDED TO BE
 CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE COVENANTS
 INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B CONVEYANCING ACT 1919.**

Lengths are in metres

(Sheet 3 of 10 sheets)

Plan:

DP1255373

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 3118 DP 1240175

covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 151880

Dated: 11.7.19

Number of item shown in the intention panel on the plan	Identity of easement, profit à prendre, restriction or positive covenant to be created and referred to in the plan.	Burdened lot(s) or parcel(s)	Benefited lot(s), road(s), bodies or Prescribed Authorities.
		5047 5048 5049 5051 5052 5053 5054 5055 5056 5057 5058 5060 5061	5033, 5034, 5048 5032, 5033, 5049 5031 5050 5051 5052, 5054 5052, 5055 5052, 5056, 5061 5057, 5060, 5061 5058, 5060 5059, 5060 5059 5050, 5051, 5052
5	Positive Covenant 10 wide (D)	5001 to 5018 inclusive	Maitland City Council
6	Restriction on the Use of Land 10 wide (E)	5001 to 5018 inclusive	Maitland City Council
7	Restriction on the Use of Land	5001 to 5018 inclusive	Maitland City Council
8	Restriction on the Use of Land	Lots 5001 to 5061 inclusive	Defence Housing Australia ABN 72 968 504 934

Part 1A (Release)

1	Easement to Drain Water variable width (DP 1240175)	3118/1240175	Maitland City Council
2	Easement for Asset Protection Zone 10 wide (DP 1230785)	3118/1240175	Maitland City Council

Me

**INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS OR PROFITS À PRENDRE INTENDED TO BE
CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE COVENANTS
INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B CONVEYANCING ACT 1919.**

Lengths are in metres

(Sheet 4 of 10 sheets)

Plan:

DP1255373

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 31 18 DP 1240175
covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 151880
Dated: 11.7.19

Part 2 (Terms)

1. Terms of Easement to Drain Water 1.5 wide numbered 1 and 2 wide numbered 2 in the Plan.

An Easement to Drain Water in terms set out in Part 3 of Schedule 8 of the Conveyancing Act 1919 as amended, is created.

2. Easement for Electricity and Other Purposes 2.05 wide numbered 3 in the plan.

An easement is created on the terms and conditions set out in memorandum registered number AK980903. In this easement, "easement for electricity and other purposes" is taken to have the same meaning as "easement for electricity works" in the memorandum.

3. Terms of Easement for Footings and Support of Retaining Wall 0.9 wide numbered 4 in the plan.

3.1 In this Easement, the following terms mean:

Footings means the footings of the Retaining Wall

Retaining Wall means the retaining wall located on the Lots Benefited.

3.2 The owner of Lot Benefited:

- (a) may insist that the Footings that are located within the Easement Site on the Lot Burdened remain;
- (b) must keep the Footings in good repair and safe condition; and
- (c) may do anything reasonably necessary for that purpose including:
 - (i) entering the Lot Burdened;
 - (ii) taking anything onto the Lot Burdened; and
 - (iii) carrying out work.

3.3 The Owner of the Lot Burdened grants to the Owner of the Lot Benefited a right of support over that part of the Lot Burdened containing the Easement Site for the purpose of supporting the Retaining Wall.

3.4 The Owner of the Lot Burdened must:

- (a) not do anything which will detract from the support of the Retaining Wall; and

**INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS OR PROFITS À PRENDRE INTENDED TO BE
CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE COVENANTS
INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B CONVEYANCING ACT 1919.**

Lengths are in metres

(Sheet 5 of 10 sheets)

Plan:

DP1255373

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 3118 DP 1240175

covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 151880

Dated: 11-7-19

- (b) allow the Grantee to enter that part of the Lot Burdened as is reasonably required and to remain there for any reasonable time for the purpose of carrying out any work necessary to ensure the support of the Retaining Wall and the Lot Benefited is maintained.

3.5 The Owner of the Lot Benefited:

- (a) must keep the Retaining Wall in good repair and safe condition; and
- (b) may do anything reasonably necessary for that purpose including:
 - (i) entering the Lot Burdened;
 - (ii) taking anything onto the Lot Burdened; and
 - (iii) carrying out work

3.6 The Owner of the Lot Benefited, in exercising its rights under this Easement must:

- (a) ensure all work is done properly;
- (b) cause as little inconvenience as is practicable to the Owner and any occupier of the Lot Burdened;
- (c) restore the Lot Burdened as nearly as practicable to its former condition; and
- (d) make good any collateral damage.

3.7 Except when urgent work is required, the Owner of the Lot Benefited must:

- (a) give the Owner of the Lot Burdened reasonable notice of intention to enter the Lot Burdened; and
- (b) only enter the Lot Burdened during times reasonably agreed with the Owner of the Lot Burdened.

4. Terms of Positive Covenant numbered 5 in the plan.

4.1 In this covenant:

- (a) "landscaped area" means that part of the burdened lot 10 metres wide marked 'D' in the plan forming part of the burdened owner's lot; and
- (b) "maintain" includes, without limitation, replacing any trees or plants which have died or been damaged, and not removing or damaging trees or plants located within the landscaped area.
- (c) "maintain" means keep the acoustic fence within the part of the burdened lot marked (D) in good condition.

4.2 The owner of the lot burdened by this covenant must maintain the landscaping and fencing within the landscaped area.

**INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS OR PROFITS À PRENDRE INTENDED TO BE
CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE COVENANTS
INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B CONVEYANCING ACT 1919.**

Lengths are in metres

(Sheet 6 of 10 sheets)

Plan:

DP1255373

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 3118 DP 1240175

covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 151860

Dated: 11.7.19

5. Terms of Restriction on the Use of Land numbered 6 in the plan.

No buildings are permitted within that part of the burdened lot marked (E)

6. Terms of Restriction on the Use of Land numbered 7 in the plan.

Direct vehicular access to Government Road is not permitted.

7. Terms of Restriction on the Use of Land numbered 8 in the plan.

7.1 No dwelling, structure or other improvements on the lots burdened shall be constructed or permitted to remain unless at the time of construction they comply with the design requirements set out in the "Wirraway Thornton – Builder Design Guidelines" published by Defence Housing Australia. These "Wirraway Thornton – Builder Design Guidelines" may be amended from time to time without the need for DHA to notify or obtain consent from the owners of the lots benefited or burdened.

7.2 No building to be constructed consisting of dual occupancies, duplex, townhouse or villa.

7.3 No fence shall be erected on each lot burdened to divide it from any adjoining land owned by Defence Housing Australia with the consent of Defence Housing Australia or its successors other than purchasers on sale but consent will not be withheld if such fencing is erected without expense to Defence Housing Australia or its successors and in favour of any person dealing with the purchaser or his assigns and such fencing is erected in accordance with the "Wirraway Thornton – Builder Design Guidelines". Consent shall be deemed to have been given in respect of every such fence for the time being erected PROVIDED HOWEVER that this covenant in regard to fencing shall be binding on a purchaser, its executors and administrators and assigns and successors in title only during the ownership of the said adjoining lands by Defence Housing Australia or its successors other than purchasers on sale.

7.4 No advertising structure, hoarding, sign, banner, shall be displayed or erected, on each lot burdened (other than a sign advertising that the said lot is for sale) without the prior written consent of Defence Housing Australia or its successors.

7.5 Any release, variation or modification of these Restrictions shall be made and done in all respects at the cost and expense of the person or persons requesting the same.

MC

**INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS OR PROFITS À PRENDRE INTENDED TO BE
CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE COVENANTS
INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B CONVEYANCING ACT 1919.**

Lengths are in metres

(Sheet 7 of 10 sheets)

Plan:

DP1255373

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 3118 DP 1240175

covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 151880

Dated: 11.7.19

**Name of Authority empowered to release, vary or modify the Easement and
Restriction numbered 1, 2, 5, 6 & 7 in the Plan:**

Maitland City Council. The cost and expense of any release, variation or
modification shall be borne by the person or corporation requesting the same in
all respects.

**Name of Person or Authority Empowered to Release, Vary or Modify the Easement
Numbered 3 in the Plan**

Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation
ABN 67 505 337 385

**Name of Person or Authority Empowered to Release, Vary or Modify the Restriction
Numbered 8 in the Abovementioned Plan**

Defence Housing Australia ABN 72 968 504 934 without the consent or any other
person for so long as it remains the registered proprietor of any lots in the plan of
subdivision to which the burden or benefit of such restrictions is attached.

**INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS OR PROFITS À PRENDRE INTENDED TO BE
CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE COVENANTS
INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B CONVEYANCING ACT 1919.**

Lengths are in metres

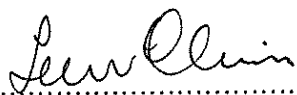
(Sheet 8 of 10 sheets)

Plan:

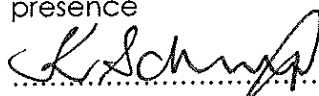
DP1255373

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 3118 DP 1240175
covered by Subdivision Certificate No. **151880**
Dated: **11.7.19**

Executed for and on behalf of **Maitland City Council** by its authorised delegate
pursuant to s.377 Local Government Act 1993


.....
(signature of delegate)

LEANNE HARRIS
.....
(name of delegate)

I certify that I am an eligible witness
and that the delegate signed in my
presence

.....
(signature of witness)

KAREN SCHRODER
.....
(name of witness)

285 HIGH STREET MAITLAND
.....
(address of witness)

**INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS OR PROFITS À PRENDRE INTENDED TO BE
CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE COVENANTS
INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B CONVEYANCING ACT 1919.**

Lengths are in metres

(Sheet 9 of 10 sheets)

Plan:

DP1255373

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 3118 DP 1240175
covered by Subdivision Certificate No. **151880**
Dated: **11.7.19**

Certified correct for the purposes of the Real Property Act 1900 by the Transferee's/Lessee's/Prescribed Authority's [strike out those not applicable] attorneys who signed this dealing pursuant to the power of attorney specified.

Signed, sealed and delivered for

ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 1 Pty Ltd
ACN 612 974 044

ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 2 Pty Ltd
ACN 612 975 023

ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 3 Pty Ltd
ACN 612 975 032

ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 4 Pty Ltd
ACN 612 975 078

Blue Asset Partner Pty Ltd ACN 615 217
493

on behalf of Alpha Distribution Ministerial
Holding Corporation
pursuant to s. 36 of the Electricity Network
Assets (Authorised Transactions) Act 2015

by its attorneys under power of attorney
registered book 4734 no. 366

sign here ▶



Attorney

NIGEL PETER JOHN LOWRY

print name

I certify that I am an eligible witness and
that the Transferee's/Lessee's/Prescribed
Authority's [strike out those not applicable]
attorney signed this dealing in my
presence. [See note*below]

sign here ▶



Witness

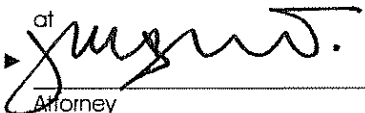
print name

Alesa Matis

print
address

50 GEORGE ST, SYDNEY

sign here ▶

at


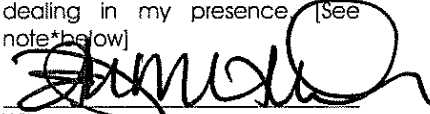
Attorney

print name

TREVOR MARK ARMSTRONG

I certify that I am an eligible
witness and that the
Transferee's/Lessee's/Prescribed
Authority's [strike out those not
applicable] attorney signed this
dealing in my presence. [See
note*below]

sign here ▶



Witness

print name

Effie Dimitriou

print
address

570 GEORGE ST, SYDNEY

*s117 RP Act requires that you must have known the signatory for more than 12 months or have sighted identifying documentation.

**INSTRUMENT SETTING OUT TERMS OF EASEMENTS OR PROFITS À PRENDRE INTENDED TO BE
CREATED OR RELEASED AND OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF LAND OR POSITIVE COVENANTS
INTENDED TO BE CREATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B CONVEYANCING ACT 1919.**

Lengths are in metres

(Sheet 10 of 10 sheets)

Plan:

DP1255373

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 3118 DP 1240175
covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 151880
Dated: 11.7.19

SIGNED by Martin Coates
as a Tier 1 attorney for Defence Housing Australia
ABN 72 968 504 934 under Power of Attorney
registered Book 4349 No 460
in the presence of:

[Signature]
.....
Signature of Witness

GULLIVER COOTE
.....
Name of witness (Block Letters)

LEVEL 2 / 287 ELIZABETH ST SYDNEY
.....
Address of witness NSW 2111

[Signature]
.....

By executing this agreement the
attorney states that the attorney is
authorised to act under the Power
of Attorney

Certificate No.: PC/2025/4059

Certificate Date: 07/11/2025

Fee Paid: \$71.00

Receipt No.: 2357248

Your Reference:

SECTION 10.7 PLANNING CERTIFICATE
Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, 1979 as amended

APPLICANT: Jass Lawyers

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION: 10 Purssey Street THORNTON NSW 2322

PARCEL NUMBER: 98353

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: Lot 5047 DP 1255373

IMPORTANT: Please read this Certificate carefully.

The information provided in this Certificate relates only to the land described above. If you need information about an adjoining property or nearby land, a separate certificate will be required.

All information provided is correct as at the date of issue of this Certificate. However, it is possible for changes to occur at any time after the issue of this Certificate.

For more information on the Planning Certificate please contact our Customer Experience team on 4934 9700.

SECTION 10.7(2)

The following matters relate to the land, as required by section 10.7(2) of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act (1979)* ("the Act") and clause 284 and Schedule 2 of the *Environment Planning and Assessment Regulation 2021*.

ITEM 1 - Names of relevant planning instruments and development control plans

The following environmental planning instruments and development control plans apply to the carrying out of development on the land:

State Environmental Planning Policies

The Minister for Planning has notified that the following State Environmental Planning Policies (SEPPs) shall be specified on Certificates under Section 10.7 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, 1979*.

The land is affected by the following State Environmental Planning Policies:

- SEPP65 Design Quality of Residential Apartment Development
- SEPP (Biodiversity and Conservation) 2021
- SEPP (Industry and Employment) 2021
- SEPP (Primary Production) 2021
- SEPP (Planning Systems) 2021
- SEPP (Housing) 2021
- SEPP Building Sustainability Index: BASIX 2004
- SEPP (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008
- SEPP (Resources and Energy) 2021
- SEPP (Transport and Infrastructure) 2021
- SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) 2021

Local Environmental Plan (LEP)

Maitland LEP 2011, published 16 December 2011, applies to the land.

Development Control Plan prepared by Council

Maitland Development Control Plan 2011 applies to the land.

Draft Environmental Planning Instruments and Draft Development Control Plans

The following proposed environmental planning instruments and draft development control plans are or have been the subject of community consultation or on public exhibition under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, apply to the carrying out of development on the land:

Planning Proposal for a Local Environmental Plan

No draft local Environmental Plans that have been on public exhibition under the Act are applicable to the land.

Detailed information on draft environmental planning instruments is available at the NSW Department of Planning and Environment Current LEP Proposals website; or Maitland City Council's website.

Draft Development Control Plans

The draft Maitland Development Control Plan 2025 is, or has been, on public exhibition under the Act and is applicable to the land.

Draft State Environmental Planning Policies

No draft State Environmental Planning Policy(s) applying to the land is, or has been publicised the subject of community consultation or on public exhibition under the Act.

ITEM 2 – Zoning and land use under relevant planning instruments

For each environmental planning instrument or proposed instrument referred to in clause 1 (other than a State Environmental Planning Policy or proposed State Environmental Planning Policies)

Zone and Land Use Table from Local Environmental Plan

R1 General Residential

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide for the housing needs of the community
- To provide for a variety of housing types and densities
- To enable other land uses that provide facilities or services to meet the day to day needs of residents

2 Permitted without Consent

Home occupations

3 Permitted with Consent

Attached dwellings; Bed and breakfast accommodation; Boarding houses; Building identification signs; Business identification signs; Centre-based child care facilities; Community facilities; Dwelling houses; Group homes; Home-based child care; Home industries; Hostels; Hotel or motel accommodation; Multi dwelling housing; Neighbourhood shops; Oyster aquaculture; Places of public worship; Pond-based aquaculture; Residential flat buildings; Respite day care centres; Roads; Semi-detached dwellings; Seniors housing; Serviced apartments; Shop top housing; Tank-based aquaculture; Any other development not specified in item 2 or 4

4 Prohibited

Agriculture; Air transport facilities; Airstrips; Amusement centres; Animal boarding or training establishments; Biosolids treatment facilities; Boat building and repair facilities; Boat launching ramps; Boat sheds; Camping grounds; Car parks;

Caravan parks; Cemeteries; Charter and tourism boating facilities; Commercial premises; Correctional centres; Crematoria; Depots; Eco-tourist facilities; Entertainment facilities; Extractive industries; Farm buildings; Forestry; Freight transport facilities; Function centres; Heavy industrial storage establishments; Helipads; Highway service centres; Home occupations (sex services); Industrial retail outlets; Industrial training facilities; Industries; Information and education facilities; Jetties; Marinas; Mooring pens; Moorings; Mortuaries; Open cut mining; Passenger transport facilities; Public administration buildings; Recreation facilities (indoor); Recreation facilities (major); Registered clubs; Research stations; Restricted premises; Rural industries; Rural workers' dwellings; Service stations; Sewage treatment plants; Sex services premises; Signage; Storage premises; Tourist and visitor accommodation; Transport depots; Truck depots; Vehicle body repair workshops; Vehicle repair stations; Veterinary hospitals; Warehouse or distribution centres; Waste or resource management facilities; Water recreation structures; Water recycling facilities; Wharf or boating facilities; Wholesale supplies.

Detailed information on the land zone mapping is available at the NSW Department of Planning and Environment ePlanning Spatial Viewer website; or Maitland City Council's website.

Note: Detailed information on the local environmental plan is available at NSW Legislation – In force legislation.

Whether development standards applying to the land fix minimum land dimensions for the erection of a dwelling house on the land and, if so, the fixed minimum land dimensions.

For the land zoned R1 General Residential the Maitland LEP 2011 does not contain a development standard specifying the land dimensions required to permit the erection of a dwelling house on the land.

Is the land in an area of outstanding biodiversity value under the Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016?

The land IS NOT identified in an area of outstanding biodiversity value under the Biodiversity Conservation Act.

Is the land within a conservation area, however described?

The land IS NOT in a Heritage Conservation Area.

Is there an item of environmental heritage in a local environmental plan?

The land does NOT contain an item of Environmental Heritage.

Note: An item of environmental heritage, namely Aboriginal heritage, listed on the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS), may be situated on the land. Contact the Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water,

Environment and Heritage Division for further information.

ITEM 3 – Contribution plans

263 High Street
Maitland NSW 2320

t 02 4934 9700
f 02 4933 3209

info@maitland.nsw.gov.au
maitland.nsw.gov.au

All correspondence should be directed to: General Manager P.O. Box 220 Maitland NSW 2320

The name of each contributions plan under the Act, Division 7.1 applying to the land, including draft contributions plans.

- Maitland S94A Levy Contributions Plan 2006
- Thornton North S94 Contribution Plan 2008
- Maitland City Wide Section 94 Contributions Plan 2016
- Maitland S94 Contributions Plan (City Wide) 2006

If the land is in a special contributions area under the Act, Division 7.1, the name of the area.

The land IS NOT in a special contributions area.

Note: In addition to the above developer contribution plans, Development Servicing Plans for water and sewer connection may be applicable, attracting additional contributions for the development, particularly where development will connect to water and/or sewer services.

ITEM 4 – Complying Development

If the land is land on which complying development may be carried out under each of the complying development codes under State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008, because of that Policy, clause 1.17A(1)(c)–(e), (2), (3) or (4), 1.18(1)(c3) or 1.19.

Complying development under the **Housing Code** may be carried out on the land.

Complying development under the **Low Rise Housing Code** may be carried out on the land. Complying development under the **Greenfield Housing Code** may be carried out on the land, but only if the land is identified on the *Greenfield Housing Code Area Map* issued by the NSW Department of Planning and Environment.

Complying development under the **Rural Housing Code** may not be carried out on the land as it is not within an applicable zone.

Complying development under the **Housing Alterations Code** may be carried out on the land.

Complying development under the **General Development Code** may be carried out on the land.

Complying development under the **Commercial and Industrial Alterations Code** may be carried out on the land.

Complying development under the **Commercial and Industrial (New Buildings and Additions) Code** may not be carried out on the land as it is not within an applicable zone.

Complying development under the **Subdivisions Code** may be carried out on the

land.

Complying development under the **Demolition Code** may be carried out on the land.

Complying development under the **Fire Safety Code** may be carried out on the land.

Complying development under the **Container Recycling Facilities Code** may not be carried out on the land.

Note: Despite the above provisions, if only part of a lot is subject to an exclusion or exemption under Clause 1.17A or Clause 1.19 of State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) Amendment (Commercial and Industrial Development and Other Matters) 2013, complying development may be carried out on that part of the lot that is not affected by the exclusion or exemption. The complying development may not be carried out on the land because of the following provisions of Clauses 1.17A(1)(c) to (e), (2), (3) and (4), 1.18(1)(c3) and 1.19 of the Policy.

The provisions of Clauses 1.17A(1)(c) to (e), (2), (3) and (4), 1.18(1)(c3) and 1.19 are not identified on the land. Complying development may be undertaken in accordance with the State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008 as amended.

Note: This information needs to be read in conjunction with the whole of the State Environment Planning Policy. If an identification, restriction or characteristic of land referred to above is not located on or does not comprise, the whole of the relevant land, complying development may be carried out on any part of the land not so identified, restricted or characterised.

Note: Information regarding whether the property is affected by flood related development controls or is bushfire prone land is identified in other sections of this certificate. If your property is identified as being impacted by bushfire or flooding, a specific technical assessment of these issues will be required as part of any Complying Development Certificate application under the State Environment Planning Policy, or a development application for any other type of development requiring consent from Council.

Note: Despite any references above advising that Complying Development may be undertaken on the land, certain Complying Development may be precluded from occurring on the land due to requirements contained in the remainder of State Environment Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008. It is necessary to review the State Environment Planning Policy in detail to ensure that specific types of complying development may be undertaken on the land.

If the council does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which complying development may or may not be carried out on the land, a statement that

(a) a restriction applies to the land, but it may not apply to all of the land,

- (b) and that council does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which complying development may or may not be carried out on the land.**

If the complying development codes are varied, under that Policy, clause 1.12, in relation to the land.

There are no variations to the exempt development codes within the State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008 that apply in the Maitland Local Government Area.

For further information on complying development, please refer to the Department of Planning, Housing and Infrastructure.

ITEM 5 – Exempt Development

If the land is land on which exempt development may be carried out under each of the exempt development codes under State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008, because of that Policy, clause 1.16(1)(b1)–(d) or 1.16A.

If exempt development may not be carried out on the land because of 1 of those clauses, the reasons why it may not be carried out under the clause.

If the council does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which exempt development may or may not be carried out on the land, a statement that

- a) a restriction applies to the land, but it may not apply to all of the land, and***
- b) the council does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which exempt development may or may not be carried out on the land.***

If the exempt development codes are varied, under that Policy, clause 1.12, in relation to the land.

Council does not have sufficient information to determine the extent to which exempt development may or may not be carried out.

ITEM 6 – Affected building notices and building product rectification orders

Whether the council is aware that –

The Council IS NOT aware of any affected building notice which is in force in respect of the land.

The Council is NOT aware of any building product rectification order which is in force in respect of the land and that has not been fully complied with.

The Council IS NOT aware of any notice of intention to make a building product rectification order being given in respect of the land and that is outstanding.

ITEM 7 - Land Reserved for Acquisition

Whether an environmental planning instrument or proposed environmental planning instrument referred to in section 1 makes provision in relation to the acquisition of the land by an authority of the State, as referred to in the Act, section 3.15.

No environmental planning instrument, deemed environmental planning instrument or draft environmental planning instrument applying to the land provides for the acquisition of the land by a public authority, as referred to in section 3.15 of the Act.

ITEM 8 – Road widening and road realignment

Whether the land is affected by road widening or road realignment under –

- a) The land is NOT affected by road widening under Division 2 of Part 3 of the Roads Act 1993.
- b) The land is NOT affected by road widening under any environmental planning instrument
- c) The land is NOT affected by any road-widening or realignment under any resolution of the Council
- d) The land is NOT affected by road-widening or realignment under a resolution of the Council

Note: This item relates to Council's road proposals only. Other authorities, including Transport for NSW may have road widening proposals.

ITEM 9 – Flood related development controls

The land or part of the land IS NOT within the flood planning area and subject to flood related development controls.

The land or part of the land IS NOT between the flood planning area and the probable maximum flood and subject to flood related development controls.

The Maitland DCP 2011 identifies the flood planning level (FPL) as the level of a 1:100 ARI flood event plus 0.5m freeboard. The Maitland LEP 2011 does not provide a FPL measure. The probable maximum flood has the same meaning as the Flood Risk Management Manual.

Note in this section – **flood planning area** has the same meaning as in the Floodplain Development Manual. **Flood Risk Management Manual** means the Flood Risk Management Manual (ISBN 978-1-923076-17-4) published by the NSW Government in June 2023. **Probable maximum flood** has the same meaning as in Flood Risk Management Manual.

Note: The information provided in item 9 is based on the data and information presently available to the Council and on development controls in force as at the date of this certificate. The identification of land as not being subject to flood related development controls does not mean that the land is not, or may not be, subject to flooding or that the land will not in the future be subject to flood related development controls, as additional data and information regarding the land become available.

ITEM 10 – Council and other public authority policies on hazard risk restrictions

Whether any of the land is affected by an adopted policy that restricts the development of the land because of the likelihood of land slip, bush fire, tidal inundation, subsidence, acid sulfate soils, contamination, aircraft noise, salinity, coastal hazards, sea level rise or another risk, other than flooding.

All land within the Maitland Local Government Area has the potential to contain acid sulfate soils. Clause 7.1 of the Maitland Local Environmental Plan 2011 generally applies. Development consent is required where works described in the Table to this clause are proposed on land shown on the Maitland LEP 2011 Acid Sulfate Soils Map as being of the class specified for those works.

The Council has adopted by resolution a policy on contaminated land which may restrict the development of the land to which this certificate relates. This policy is implemented when zoning or land use changes are proposed on lands which:

- are considered to be contaminated; or
- which have previously been used for certain purposes; or
- which have previously been used for certain purposes but Council's records do not have sufficient information about previous use of the land to determine whether the land is contaminated; or
- have been remediated for a specific use.

Consideration of Council's adopted policy and the application of provisions under relevant State legislation is warranted.

Note in this section –

adopted policy means a policy adopted –

- a) by the council, or
- b) by another public authority, if the public authority has notified the council that the policy will be included in a planning certificate issued by council.

ITEM – 11 Bush fire prone land

If any of the land is bush fire prone land, designated by the Commissioner of the NSW Rural Fire Service under the Act, section 10.3, a statement that all or some of the land is bush fire prone land.

The land is NOT identified as being bushfire prone land.

Note – In accordance with the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, bush fire prone land, in relation to area, means land recorded for the time being as bush fire prone on a bush fire prone land map for the area. This mapping is subject to periodic review.

Note – The identification of land as not being bushfire prone does not mean that the land is not, or may not be affected by bushfire or that the land will not in the future be subject to bushfire related development controls, as additional data and information regarding the land become available.

ITEM – 12 Loose-fill asbestos insulation

If the land includes residential premises, within the meaning of the Home Building Act 1989, Part 8, Division 1A, that are listed on the Register kept under that Division, a statement to that effect.

There are no premises on the subject land listed on the register.

ITEM – 13 Mine subsidence

Whether the land is declared to be a mine subsidence district, within the meaning of the Coal Mine Subsidence Compensation Act 2017.

The land has NOT been proclaimed to be within a Mine Subsidence District under the meaning of section 20 of the Coal Mine Subsidence Compensation Act 2017.

ITEM – 14 Paper subdivision information

There is no development plan that applies to the:

- 1) Land or that is proposed to be subject to a consent ballot
- 2) There is no subdivision order that applies to the land.

ITEM – 15 Property vegetation plans

If the land in relation to which a property vegetation plan is approved and in force under the Native Vegetation Act 2003, Part 4, a statement to that effect, but only if the council has been notified of the existence of the plan by the person or body that approved the plan under that Act.

The Council has not received any notification from Hunter Local Land Services that this land is affected by a property vegetation plan under Part 4 of the Native Vegetation Act 2003 (and that continues in force).

ITEM – 16 Biodiversity stewardship sites

If the land is a biodiversity stewardship site under a biodiversity stewardship agreement under the Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016, Part 5, a statement to that effect, but only if the council has been notified of the existence of the agreement by the biodiversity Conservation Trust.

The Council is not aware if the land is a biodiversity stewardship site under a biodiversity stewardship agreement under part 5 of the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016*.

Note – Biodiversity stewardship agreements include biobanking agreements under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*, Part 7A that are taken to be biodiversity stewardship agreements under the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016*, Part 5.

ITEM 17 – Biodiversity certified land

If the land is biodiversity certified land under the Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016, Part 8, a statement to that effect.

The land is not biodiversity certified land under Part 8 of the Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016.

Note – Biodiversity certified land includes land certified under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*, Part 7AA that is taken to be certified under the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016*, Part 8.

ITEM 18 – Orders under Trees (Disputes Between Neighbours) Act 2006

Whether an order has been made under the Trees (Disputes Between Neighbours) Act 2006 to carry out work in relation to a tree on the land, but only if the council has been notified of the order.

Council has NOT received notification from the Land and Environment Court of NSW that the land is affected by an Order under Trees – (Disputes Between Neighbours) Act 2006.

ITEM 19 – Annual charges under Local Government Act 1993 for coastal protection services that relate to existing coastal protection works

If the Coastal Management Act 2016 applies to the council, whether the owner, or a previous owner, of the land has given written consent to the land being subject to annual charges under the Local Government Act 1993, section 496B, for coastal protection services that relate to existing coastal protection works.

The owner (or any previous owner) of the land has NOT consented in writing to the land being subject to annual charges under section 496B of the Local Government Act 1993 for coastal protection services that relate to existing coastal protection works (within the meaning of section 553B of that Act).

Note - In this section existing coastal protection works has the same meaning as in the Local Government Act 1993, section 553B.

Note – Existing coastal protection works are works to reduce the impact of coastal hazards on land, such as seawalls, revetments, groynes and beach nourishment, that existed before 1 January 2011

ITEM 20 – Western Sydney Aerotropolis

The State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts – Western Parkland City) 2021 does not apply to land within the Maitland City Council local government area.

ITEM 21 – Development consent conditions for seniors housing

If State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing) 2021, Chapter 3, Part 5 applies to the land, any conditions of a development consent granted after 11 October 2007 in relation to the land that are of the kind set out in that Policy, section 88(2).

Clause 88(2) of the *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing) 2021* restricts occupation of development approved for seniors housing to:

- a) Seniors or people who have a disability
- b) People who live in the same household with seniors or people who have a disability,
- c) Staff employed to assist in the administration and provision of services to housing provided under this Part.

ITEM 22 – Site compatibility certificates and development consent conditions for affordable rental housing

Whether there is a current site compatibility certificate under State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing) 2021, or a former site compatibility certificate, of which the council is aware, in relation to

proposed development on the land and, if there is a certificate –

- a) the period for which the certificate is current, and
- b) that a copy may be obtained from the Department.

If State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing) 2021, Chapter 2, Part 2, Division 1 or 5 applies to the land, any conditions of a development consent in relation to the land that are of a kind referred to in that Policy, section 21(1) or 40(1).

Any conditions of a development consent in relation to land that are kind referred to in State Environmental Planning Policy (Affordable Rental Housing) 2009, clause 17(1) or 38(1).

Note - No Seniors Housing development consent conditions apply to this land.

Note - In this section – Former site compatibility certificate means a site compatibility certificate issued under State Environmental Planning Policy (Affordable Rental Housing) 2009.

Council is unaware if a Site Compatibility Certificate (Affordable Rental Housing) has been issued in accordance with State Environmental Planning Policy (Affordable Rental Housing) 2009.

ITEM 23 – Water or Sewerage services

If water or sewerage services are, or are to be, provided to the land under the Water Industry Competition Act 2006, a statement to that effect.

Water and/or sewerage services are NOT, and are NOT planned to be, provided to the land under the Water Industry Competition Act 2006.

Note –

A public water utility may not be the provider of some or all of the services to the land. If a water or sewerage service is provided to the land by a licensee under the *Water Industry Competition Act 2006*, a contract for the service will be deemed to have been entered into between the licensee and the owner of the land. A register relating to approvals and licenses necessary for the provision of water or sewerage services under the *Water Industry Competition Act 2006* is maintained by the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal and provides information about the areas serviced, or to be serviced, under that Act. Purchasers should check the register to understand who will service the property. Outstanding charges for water or sewerage services provided under the *Water Industry Competition Act 2006* become the responsibility of the purchaser.

Note. The following matters are prescribed by section 59(2) of the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997 as additional matters to be specified in a planning certificate.

Contaminated Land

- a) The land to which this certificate relates is NOT significantly contaminated land within the meaning of the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997.
- b) The land to which this certificate relates is NOT subject to a management order within the meaning of the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997.
- c) The land to which this certificate relates is NOT the subject of an approved voluntary management proposal within the meaning of the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997.

- d) The land to which this certificate relates is NOT the subject to an ongoing maintenance order within the meaning of the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997.
 - e) Council has NOT been provided with a site audit statement, within the meaning of the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997, for the land to which this Certificate relates.
-

Jeff Smith
General Manager

HUNTER WATER CORPORATION

A.B.N. 46 228 513 446

SEWER LOCATION DIAGRAM

Enquiries: 1300 657 657

APPLICANT'S DETAILS



InfoTrack

10 PURSSEY

THORNTON NSW

APPLICATION NO.: 2710056

APPLICANT REF: M 2025393

RATEABLE PREMISE NO.: 8324998722

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 10 PURSSEY ST THORNTON 2322

LOT/SECTION/DP:SP: 5047//DP1255373



SEWER POSITION APPROXIMATE ONLY.
SUBJECT PROPERTY BOLDED.
ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE METRIC.

IF A SEWERMAIN IS LAID WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE LOT, SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE SEWERMAIN APPLY IF DEVELOPMENT IS UNDERTAKEN. IN THESE CASES, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOU SEEK ADVICE ON THE SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO PURCHASE. PHONE 1300 657 657, FOR MORE INFORMATION.

IMPORTANT:

IF THIS PLAN INDICATES A SEWER CONNECTION IS AVAILABLE OR PROPOSED FOR THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, IT IS THE INTENDING OWNERS RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE WHETHER IT IS PRACTICABLE TO DISCHARGE WASTEWATER FROM ALL PARTS OF THE PROPERTY TO THAT CONNECTION.

ANY INFORMATION ON THIS PLAN MAY NOT BE UP TO DATE AND THE CORPORATION ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ITS ACCURACY.

Date: 10/11/2025

Scale at A4: 1:500

CADASTRAL DATA © NSW DCS Spatial Services
CONTOUR DATA © AAM
© NSW DPIE

SEWER/WATER/RECYCLED WATER
UTILITY DATA
© HUNTER WATER CORPORATION

Certificate in respect of insurance for residential building work

Policy No:

Policy Date:

A contract of insurance complying with sections 92 and 96 of the *Home Building Act 1989* (the Act) has been issued by Insurance and Care NSW (icare) for the insurer, the NSW Self Insurance Corporation (Home Building Compensation Fund). icare provides services to the NSW Self Insurance Corporation under section 10 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*.

Period of Insurance	The contract of insurance provides cover for both the construction period and the warranty period
In respect of	
Description of construction as advised by builder^	
At	
Site plan number^	
Site plan type^	
Homeowner	
Carried out by	
Licence number	
Builder job number^	
Contract amount^	
Contract date^	
Premium paid	
Cost of additional products or services under contract	Nil - no additional services
Price (including GST and Stamp Duty) <small>Note: The total price does not include any brokerage or other costs to arrange the insurance contract.</small>	

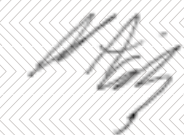
^Additional information

Subject to the Act, the Home Building Regulation 2014 and the conditions of the insurance contract, cover will be provided to a beneficiary described in the contract and successors in title to the beneficiary. This Certificate is to be read in conjunction with the policy wording current as at the policy date and available at the icare website at www.icare.nsw.gov.au

There are absolute limits on what you can be paid under this insurance, both in respect of non-completion of the works and as a total policy limit. Please review the policy wording closely for those limits. In summary, the total limit of the policy in any case (including the non-completion of building work, defective building work and any other costs covered by the policy) is \$340,000 per dwelling, with a sub-limit in respect of the non-completion of the building work of 20% of the contract price (as varied). This policy will never pay more than 20% of the contract price (as varied) in respect of the non-completion of building work, and never more than \$340,000 per dwelling for all loss, damage, costs and liabilities covered.

Certificate No:

Issued on:



Nathan Agius, General Manager, General Lines Underwriting
Signed on behalf of the insurer

This certificate may only be cancelled within two (2) years of the policy date and only where no work has commenced and no monies have been paid under the building contract.
IMPORTANT NOTE Your contractor must give you either: (a) a certificate of combined cover OR (b) 2 certificates, one covering construction period cover and a second certificate covering the warranty period for the work.

8 June 2021

Subject: Approved Whole Occupation Certificate
Property: 10 Purssey Street, Thornton
Application No: CDC/0139462
Description: Dwelling & Secondary Dwelling

Please find enclosed the Whole Occupation Certificate for your development at the above property.

Council have been notified of this completion.

Thank you for choosing Buildcert as your Principal Certifier. Please don't hesitate to contact us should you require any of our services in the future.

Yours sincerely



DANIEL CHAPMAN

On behalf of Buildcert Certification Pty Ltd - RBC8
Accreditation Body: NSW Fair Trading

Occupation Certificate

Issued in accordance with Part 6, Div 6.3, Section 6.9 & 6.10 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Certificate No: CDC/0139462

Determination: APPROVED

Property Address: Lot 5047 DP 1255373, 10 Purssey Street, THORNTON NSW 2322

Type of Certificate: WHOLE

Description of Work: Dwelling & Secondary Dwelling

BCA Classification: 1a, 10a

STATEMENT

- The health and safety of the occupants of the building have been taken into consideration, and
- A current Development Consent or Complying Development Certificate is in force for the building, and
- If any building work has been carried out, a current Construction Certificate (or Complying Development Certificate) has been issued with respect to the plans and specifications for the building, and
- The building is suitable for occupation or use in accordance with its classification under the Building Code of Australia.

This certificate is issued by:

Certificate Determined on:



8 JUNE 2021

DANIEL CHAPMAN
ACCREDITATION NUMBER: BDC2288

On behalf of Buildcert Certification Pty Ltd - RBC8
Accreditation Body: NSW Fair Trading

ATTACHMENTS

- Schedule of Critical Stage Inspections

SCHEDULE OF CRITICAL STAGE INSPECTIONS

Property: 10 Purssey Street, Thornton
Application No: CDC/0139462
Description: Dwelling & Secondary Dwelling

INSPECTION	RESULT	DATE	ACCREDITED CERTIFIER
Slab on Ground	Satisfactory	2/12/2020	Karl Walsh
Stormwater Drainage Connections	Satisfactory	9/12/2020	Karl Walsh
Frame	Satisfactory	16/02/2021	Michael Fraser
Fire Resistance Level Wall Inspection	Unsatisfactory	16/2/2021	Michael Fraser
Wet Area Flashing	Satisfactory	8/03/2021	James Baker
Completion Inspection	Satisfactory	1/06/2021	Daniel Chapman
Fire Resistance Level Wall Inspection	Satisfactory	8/06/2021	Daniel Chapman
Completion Inspection	Satisfactory	8/06/2021	Daniel Chapman

Standard Form Residential Tenancy Agreement

Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019, Schedule 1, Clause 4(1)

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Please read this before completing the residential tenancy agreement (the Agreement).

1. This form is your written record of your tenancy agreement. This is a binding contract under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, so please read all terms and conditions carefully.
2. If you need advice or information on your rights and responsibilities, please call NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or visit www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au before signing the Agreement.
3. If you require extra space to list additional items and terms, attach a separate sheet. All attachments should be signed and dated by both the landlord or the landlord's agent and the tenant to show that both parties have read and agree to the attachments.
4. The landlord or the landlord's agent must give the tenant a copy of the signed Agreement and any attachments, two copies or one electronic copy of the completed condition report and a copy of NSW Fair Trading's Tenant Information Statement publication.

AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made on 08 / 04 / 2025 at: 26 Elgin Street, Maitland NSW **BETWEEN**

LANDLORD

Insert name and telephone number or other contact details of Landlord(s).

Name/s:

Phone: N/A Mobile: N/A Email:

Other Contact Details: N/A

If the landlord does not ordinarily reside in New South Wales, specify the State, Territory or, if not in Australia, country in which the landlord ordinarily resides: N/A

Note. The above details must be provided for landlord(s), including at least one contact method, whether or not there is a landlord's agent.

Address for service of notices (can be an Agent's business address):

C/ - Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd

Note. Business or Residential address must be provided for landlord(s) if there is no landlord's agent.

TENANT(S) (insert name of Tenant(s) and contact details)

Name/s:

Address for service of notices (if not address of Residential Premises):

1/10 Purssey Street, Thornton NSW 2322

Phone: Mobile: Email:

LANDLORD'S AGENT DETAILS (insert name of Landlord's Agent (if any) and contact details)

Name/s: Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd

Address: 26 Elgin Street ACN: 617460894

Maitland NSW 2320 ABN: 21617460894

Phone: (02) 4934 1901 Mobile: 0418 798 694 Email: valleyestateagents@email.propertyme.com

Licence No.: 100059752 Licence Expiry: 25/05/2026

TERM OF AGREEMENT

The term of this Agreement is:

6 Months 12 Months 18 Months 2 Years 3 Years 5 Years

Other (Please specify) One hundred and four (104) Weeks

Periodic (no end date)

starting on: 05 / 05 / 2025 and ending on: 04 / 05 / 2027 (cross out if not applicable)

Note. For a residential tenancy agreement having a fixed term of more than 3 years, the agreement must be annexed to the form approved by the Registrar-General for registration under the Real Property Act 1900.

DS
WL

Printed by ADLForms (v9.6.4, Build 1.0.0) for Exclusive use by Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd

ML

RESIDENTIAL PREMISES *Note: insert any excluded items in the Other Additional Terms Item on the signature page*

The residential premises are: **1/10 Pursey Street, Thornton NSW 2322**

The residential premises include: *(include any inclusions, for example, a parking space, garages or furniture provided. Attach additional pages if necessary.)*

Double Garage

RENT/RENT INCREASE

The rent is: **\$580.00** per: **Week** payable in advance starting on: **05 / 05 / 2025**

Note. Under section 33 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, a landlord, or landlord's agent, must not require a tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance under this Agreement.

Rent Increase 1: Then from: **/ /** pay: per: **Week**

Rent Increase 2: Then from: **/ /** pay: per: **Week**

Note. Where the fixed term tenancy is for a term of two years or more the above Rent Increases are not to be completed. See Clause 74.2.

The tenant must pay the rent in advance on the **Monday** of every **Week** (see Clause 4.2)

The method by which the rent must be paid:

(a) to: at:
by cash or Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT), or

(b) into the following account:

Account Name: **Valley Estate Agents** Bank: **Macquarie Bank**

BSB: **182-222** Account No.: **3038 41852** Payment Reference: **110002506**

or any other account nominated by the landlord; or

~~(c) as follows:~~

Note. The Landlord or Landlord's Agent must permit the Tenant to pay the rent by at least one means for which the Tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the Tenant's transactions) (see Clause 4.1) and that is reasonably available to the Tenant.

RENTAL BOND *(Cross out if there is not going to be a bond)*

A rental bond of \$ must be paid by the Tenant on signing this Agreement. The amount of the rental bond must not be more than 4 weeks rent.

The tenant provided the rental bond amount to:

- the landlord or another person, or
- the landlord's agent, or
- NSW Fair Trading through Rental Bonds Online.

Note. All rental bonds must be lodged with NSW Fair Trading. If the bond is paid to the landlord or another person, it must be deposited within 10 working days after it is paid using the Fair Trading approved form. If the bond is paid to the landlord's agent, it must be deposited within 10 working days after the end of the month in which it is paid.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

MAXIMUM NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS

No more than **2** persons may ordinarily live in the Premises at any one time.

Other people who will ordinarily live at the premises may be listed here: ~~(cross out if not needed)~~

URGENT REPAIRS

Nominated tradespeople for urgent repairs:

Electrical Repairs: **KGB Electrical - Greg Brown** Phone: **0432 782 844**

Plumbing Repairs: **Hunter Valley Plumbing** Phone: **0401 140 555**

Building Repairs: Phone:

Other Repairs: **Valley Estate Agents After Hours (First Option)** Phone: **0418 798 694**

DS
W

DS
Printed by ADLForms (v9.6.4, Build 1.0.0) for Exclusive use by Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd
M. J.

DS
M

WATER USAGE

Will the Tenant be required to pay separately for water usage? Yes No If 'yes', see Clauses 12 and 13

UTILITIES

Is electricity supplied to the premises from an embedded network? Yes No

Is gas supplied to the premises from an embedded network? Yes No

For more information on consumer rights if electricity or gas is supplied from an embedded network contact NSW Fair Trading.

SMOKE ALARMS

Indicate whether the smoke alarms installed in the residential premises are hardwired or battery operated:

Hardwired smoke alarm Battery operated smoke alarm

If the smoke alarms are battery operated, are the batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace? Yes No

If yes, specify the type of battery that needs to be used if the battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced:

.....
 If the smoke alarms are hardwired, are the back-up batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace? Yes No

If yes, specify the type of back-up battery that needs to be used if the back-up battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced:

.....
 If the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015* applies to the residential premises, is the owners corporation of the strata scheme responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises? Yes No

STRATA BY-LAWS

Are there any strata or community scheme by-laws applicable to the residential premises? Yes No

If 'yes', see Clauses 38 and 39

GIVING NOTICES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS ELECTRONICALLY [OPTIONAL]

[Cross out if not applicable]

Indicate below for each person whether the person provides express consent to any notice and any other document under section 223 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* being given or served on them by email. The *Electronic Transactions Act 2000* applies to notices and other documents you send or receive electronically.

[You should only consent to electronic service if you check your emails regularly. If there is more than one tenant on the agreement, all tenants should agree on a single email address for electronic service. This will help ensure co-tenants receive notices and other documents at the same time.]

Landlord

Does the landlord give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents? Yes No If yes, see clause 50.

Email Address: valleyestateagents@email.propertyme.com.

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

Tenant

Does the tenant give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents? Yes No If yes, see clause 50.

Email Address: _____

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

CONDITION REPORT

A condition report relating to the condition of the premises must be completed by or on behalf of the Landlord before or when this Agreement is given to the tenant for signing.

If this Agreement is for premises already occupied by the tenant under a previous agreement, **the landlord and tenant agree** that the condition report, prepared for a tenancy agreement dated 09 / 05 / 2022 and entered into by the tenant, applies to this Agreement.

TENANCY LAWS

The *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* and the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* apply to this Agreement. Both the Landlord and the Tenant must comply with these laws.

DS

Printed by ADLForms (v9.6.4, Build 1.0.0) for Exclusive use by Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd

DS

STANDARD TERMS OF AGREEMENT

RIGHT TO OCCUPY THE PREMISES

1. **The landlord agrees** that the tenant has the right to occupy the residential premises during the tenancy. The residential premises include the additional things (if any) noted under "Residential premises".

COPY OF AGREEMENT

2. **The landlord agrees** to give the tenant:
- 2.1 a copy of this agreement before or when the tenant gives the signed copy of the agreement to the landlord or landlord's agent, and
- 2.2 a copy of this agreement signed by both the landlord and the tenant as soon as is reasonably practicable.

RENT

3. **The tenant agrees:**
- 3.1 to pay rent on time, and
- 3.2 to reimburse the landlord for the cost of replacing rent deposit books or rent cards lost by the tenant, and
- 3.3 to reimburse the landlord for the amount of any fees paid by the landlord to a bank or other authorised deposit-taking institution as a result of funds of the tenant not being available for rent payment on the due date.
4. **The landlord agrees:**
- 4.1 to provide the tenant with at least one means to pay rent for which the tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the tenant's transactions) and that is reasonably available to the tenant, and
- 4.2 not to require the tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance or to pay rent for a period of the tenancy before the end of the previous period for which rent has been paid, and
- 4.3 not to require the tenant to pay rent by a cheque or other negotiable instrument that is post-dated, and
- 4.4 to accept payment of unpaid rent after the landlord has given a termination notice on the ground of failure to pay rent if the tenant has not vacated the residential premises, and
- 4.5 not to use rent paid by the tenant for the purpose of any amount payable by the tenant other than rent, and
- 4.6 to give a rent receipt to the tenant if rent is paid in person (other than by cheque), and
- 4.7 to make a rent receipt available for collection by the tenant or to post it to the residential premises or to send it by email to an email address specified in this agreement by the tenant for the service of documents of that kind if rent is paid by cheque, and
- 4.8 to keep a record of rent paid under this agreement and to provide a written statement showing the rent record for a specified period within 7 days of a request by the tenant (unless the landlord has previously provided a statement for the same period).

Note. The landlord and the tenant may, by agreement, change the manner in which rent is payable under this agreement.

RENT INCREASES

5. **The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent cannot be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement or under this agreement if the agreement is for a fixed term of 2 years or more, unless the landlord gives not less than 60 days written notice of the increase to the tenant. The notice must specify the increased rent and the day from which it is payable.

Note. Section 42 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* sets out the circumstances in which rent may be increased during the fixed term of a residential tenancy agreement. An additional term for this purpose may be included in the agreement.

6. **The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent may not be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement more than once in any 12-month period.
7. **The landlord and the tenant agree:**
- 7.1 that the increased rent is payable from the day specified in the notice, and
- 7.2 that the landlord may cancel or reduce the rent increase by a later notice that takes effect on the same day as the original notice, and
- 7.3 that increased rent under this agreement is not payable unless the rent is increased in accordance with this agreement and the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* or by the Civil and Administrative Tribunal.

RENT REDUCTIONS

8. **The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent abates if the residential premises:
- 8.1 are destroyed, or become wholly or partly uninhabitable, otherwise than as a result of a breach of this agreement, or
- 8.2 cease to be lawfully usable as a residence, or
- 8.3 are compulsorily appropriated or acquired by an authority.
9. The landlord and the tenant may, at any time during this agreement, agree to reduce the rent payable.

PAYMENT OF COUNCIL RATES, LAND TAX, WATER AND OTHER CHARGES

10. **The landlord agrees** to pay:
- 10.1 rates, taxes or charges payable under any Act (other than charges payable by the tenant under this agreement), and
- 10.2 the installation costs and charges for initial connection to the residential premises of an electricity, water, gas, bottled gas or oil supply service, and
- 10.3 all charges for the supply of electricity, non-bottled gas or oil to the tenant at the residential premises that are not separately metered, and
- Note 1.** Clause 10.3 does not apply to premises located in an embedded network in certain circumstances in accordance with clauses 34 and 35 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.
- Note 2.** Clause 10.3 does not apply to social housing tenancy agreements in certain circumstances, in accordance with clause 36 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.
- 10.4 the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles for the supply of bottled gas at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 10.5 all charges (other than water usage charges) in connection with a water supply service to separately metered residential premises, and
- 10.6 all charges in connection with a water supply service to residential premises that are not separately metered, and
- 10.7 all charges for the supply of sewerage services (other than for pump out septic services) or the supply or use of drainage services to the residential premises, and
- 10.8 all service availability charges, however described, for the supply of non-bottled gas to the residential premises if the premises are separately metered but do not have any appliances, supplied by the landlord, for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and
- 10.9 the costs and charges for repair, maintenance or other work carried out on the residential premises which is required to facilitate the proper installation or replacement of an electricity meter, in working order, including an advanced meter, if the meter installation is required by the retailer to replace an existing meter because the meter is faulty, testing indicates the meter may become faulty or the meter has reached the end of its life.

11. The tenant agrees to pay:

- 11.1 all charges for the supply of electricity or oil to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, and
- 11.2 all charges for the supply of non-bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, unless the premises do not have any appliances supplied by the landlord for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and

Note. Charges for the supply of gas in certain circumstances may also be payable by a tenant under a social housing agreement in accordance with clause 36 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.

- 11.3 all charges for the supply of bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises except for the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles at the start of the tenancy, and
- 11.4 all charges for pumping out a septic system used for the residential premises, and
- 11.5 any excess garbage charges relating to the tenant's use of the residential premises, and
- 11.6 water usage charges, if the landlord has installed water efficiency measures referred to in clause 10 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* and the residential premises:
- 11.6.1 are separately metered, or
- 11.6.2 are not connected to a water supply service and water is delivered by vehicle.

Note. *Separately metered* is defined in the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

12. The landlord agrees that the tenant is not required to pay water usage charges unless:

- 12.1 the landlord gives the tenant a copy of the part of the water supply authority's bill setting out the charges, or other evidence of the cost of water used by the tenant, and
- 12.2 the landlord gives the tenant at least 21 days to pay the charges, and
- 12.3 the landlord requests payment of the charges by the tenant not later than 3 months after the issue of the bill for the charges by the water supply authority, and
- 12.4 the residential premises have the following water efficiency measures:
- 12.4.1 all internal cold water taps and single mixer taps for kitchen sinks or bathroom hand basins on the premises have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
- 12.4.2 on and from 23 March 2025, all toilets are dual flush toilets that have a minimum 3 star rating in accordance with the WELS scheme,
- 12.4.3 all showerheads have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
- 12.4.4 at the commencement of the residential tenancy agreement and whenever any other water efficiency measures are installed, repaired or upgraded, the premises are checked and any leaking taps or toilets on the premises have been fixed.

13. The landlord agrees to give the tenant the benefit of, or an amount equivalent to, any rebate received by the landlord for water usage charges payable or paid by the tenant.**POSSESSION OF THE PREMISES****14. The landlord agrees:**

- 14.1 to make sure the residential premises are vacant so the tenant can move in on the date agreed, and
- 14.2 to take all reasonable steps to ensure that, at the time of signing this agreement, there is no legal reason why the premises cannot be used as a residence for the term of this agreement.

TENANT'S RIGHT TO QUIET ENJOYMENT**15. The landlord agrees:**

- 15.1 that the tenant will have quiet enjoyment of the residential premises without interruption by the landlord or any person claiming by, through or under the landlord or having superior title to that of the landlord (such as a head landlord), and
- 15.2 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will not interfere with, or cause or permit any interference with, the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises, and
- 15.3 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will take all reasonable steps to ensure that the landlord's other neighbouring tenants do not interfere with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises.

USE OF THE PREMISES BY TENANT**16. The tenant agrees:**

- 16.1 not to use the residential premises, or cause or permit the premises to be used, for any illegal purpose, and
- 16.2 not to cause or permit a nuisance, and
- 16.3 not to interfere, or cause or permit interference, with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and
- 16.4 not to intentionally or negligently cause or permit any damage to the residential premises, and
- 16.5 not to cause or permit more people to reside in the residential premises than is permitted by this agreement.

17. The tenant agrees:

- 17.1 to keep the residential premises reasonably clean, and
- 17.2 to notify the landlord as soon as practicable of any damage to the residential premises, and
- 17.3 that the tenant is responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a person who is lawfully on the residential premises if the person is only permitted on the premises with the tenant's consent and the act or omission would be in breach of this agreement if done or omitted by the tenant, and
- 17.4 that it is the tenant's responsibility to replace light globes on the residential premises.

18. The tenant agrees, when this agreement ends and before giving vacant possession of the premises to the landlord:

- 18.1 to remove all the tenant's goods from the residential premises, and
- 18.2 to leave the residential premises as nearly as possible in the same condition, fair wear and tear excepted, as at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.3 to leave the residential premises reasonably clean, having regard to their condition at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.4 to remove or arrange for the removal of all rubbish from the residential premises in a way that is lawful and in accordance with council requirements, and
- 18.5 to make sure that all light fittings on the premises have working globes, and
- 18.6 to return to the landlord all keys, and other opening devices or similar devices, provided by the landlord.

Note. Under section 54 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, the vicarious liability of a tenant for damage to residential premises caused by another person is not imposed on a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence, or a co-tenant who is not a relevant domestic violence offender, if the damage occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence (within the meaning of that Act).

LANDLORD'S GENERAL OBLIGATIONS FOR RESIDENTIAL PREMISES**19. The landlord agrees:**

- 19.1 to make sure that the residential premises are reasonably clean and fit to live in, and

Note 1. Section 52 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* specifies the minimum requirements that must be met for residential premises to be fit to live in. These include that the residential premises:

- (a) are structurally sound, and
- (b) have adequate natural light or artificial lighting in each room of the premises other than a room that is intended to be used only for the purposes of storage or a garage, and
- (c) have adequate ventilation, and
- (d) are supplied with electricity or gas and have an adequate number of electricity outlet sockets or gas outlet sockets for the supply of lighting and heating to, and use of appliances in, the premises, and
- (e) have adequate plumbing and drainage, and
- (f) are connected to a water supply service or infrastructure that supplies water (including, but not limited to, a water bore or water tank) that is able to supply to the premises hot and cold water for drinking and ablution and cleaning activities, and
- (g) contain bathroom facilities, including toilet and washing facilities, that allow privacy for the user.

Note 2. Premises are structurally sound only if the floors, ceilings, walls, supporting structures (including foundations), doors, windows, roof, stairs, balconies, balustrades and railings:

- (a) are in a reasonable state of repair, and
 - (b) with respect to the floors, ceilings, walls and supporting structures-are not subject to significant dampness, and
 - (c) with respect to the roof, ceilings and windows-do not allow water penetration into the premises, and
 - (d) are not liable to collapse because they are rotted or otherwise defective.
- 19.2 to make sure that all light fittings on the residential premises have working light globes on the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 19.3 to keep the residential premises in a reasonable state of repair, considering the age of, the rent paid for and the prospective life of the premises, and
- 19.4 not to interfere with the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises (unless the interference is necessary to avoid danger to any person or enable maintenance or repairs to be carried out), and
- 19.5 not to hinder a tradesperson's entry to the residential premises when the tradesperson is carrying out maintenance or repairs necessary to avoid health or safety risks to any person, or to avoid a risk that the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises may be disconnected, and
- 19.6 to comply with all statutory obligations relating to the health or safety of the residential premises, and
- 19.7 that a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence or a co-tenant who is under the same agreement as the victim of the domestic violence offence but is not a relevant domestic violence offender is not responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a co-tenant that is a breach of this agreement if the act or omission constitutes or resulted in damage to the premises and occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence.

URGENT REPAIRS

- 20. The landlord agrees** to pay the tenant, within 14 days after receiving written notice from the tenant, any reasonable costs (not exceeding \$1,000) that the tenant has incurred for making urgent repairs to the residential premises (of the type set out below) so long as:
- 20.1 the damage was not caused as a result of a breach of this agreement by the tenant, and
 - 20.2 the tenant gives or makes a reasonable attempt to give the landlord notice of the damage, and
 - 20.3 the tenant gives the landlord a reasonable opportunity to make the repairs, and

- 20.4 the tenant makes a reasonable attempt to have any appropriate tradesperson named in this agreement make the repairs, and
- 20.5 the repairs are carried out, where appropriate, by licensed or properly qualified persons, and
- 20.6 the tenant, as soon as possible, gives or tries to give the landlord written details of the repairs, including the cost and the receipts for anything the tenant pays for.

Note. The type of repairs that are **urgent repairs** are defined in the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* and are defined as follows-

- (a) a burst water service,
- (b) an appliance, fitting or fixture that uses water or is used to supply water that is broken or not functioning properly, so that a substantial amount of water is being wasted,
- (c) a blocked or broken lavatory system,
- (d) a serious roof leak,
- (e) a gas leak,
- (f) a dangerous electrical fault,
- (g) flooding or serious flood damage,
- (h) serious storm or fire damage,
- (i) a failure or breakdown of the gas, electricity or water supply to the premises,
- (j) a failure or breakdown of any essential service on the residential premises for hot water, cooking, heating, cooling or laundering,
- (k) any fault or damage that causes the premises to be unsafe or insecure.

SALE OF THE PREMISES

- 21. The landlord agrees:**
- 21.1 to give the tenant written notice that the landlord intends to sell the residential premises, at least 14 days before the premises are made available for inspection by potential purchasers, and
 - 21.2 to make all reasonable efforts to agree with the tenant as to the days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.
- 22. The tenant agrees** not to unreasonably refuse to agree to days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.
- 23. The landlord and the tenant agree:**
- 23.1 that the tenant is not required to agree to the residential premises being available for inspection more than twice in a period of a week, and
 - 23.2 that, if they fail to agree, the landlord may show the residential premises to potential purchasers not more than twice in any period of a week and must give the tenant at least 48 hours notice each time.

LANDLORD'S ACCESS TO THE PREMISES

- 24. The landlord agrees** that the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person authorised in writing by the landlord, during the currency of this agreement, may only enter the residential premises in the following circumstances:
- 24.1 in an emergency (including entry for the purpose of carrying out urgent repairs),
 - 24.2 if the Civil and Administrative Tribunal so orders,
 - 24.3 if there is good reason for the landlord to believe the premises are abandoned,
 - 24.4 if there is good reason for serious concern about the health of the tenant or any other person on the residential premises and a reasonable attempt has been made to obtain consent to the entry,
 - 24.5 to inspect the premises, if the tenant is given at least 7 days written notice (no more than 4 inspections are allowed in any period of 12 months),
 - 24.6 to carry out, or assess the need for, necessary repairs, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,

DS
W

Printed by ADLForms (v9.6.4, Build 1.0.0) for Exclusive use by Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd

DS
N

- 24.7 to carry out, or assess the need for, work relating to statutory health and safety obligations relating to the residential premises, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.8 to show the premises to prospective tenants on a reasonable number of occasions if the tenant is given reasonable notice on each occasion (this is only allowed during the last 14 days of the agreement),
- 24.9 to value the property, if the tenant is given 7 days notice (not more than one valuation is allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.10 to take photographs, or make visual recordings, of the inside of the premises in order to advertise the premises for sale or lease, if the tenant is given reasonable notice and reasonable opportunity to move any of their possessions that can reasonably be moved out of the frame of the photograph or the scope of the recording (this is only allowed once in a 28 day period before marketing of the premises starts for sale or lease or the termination of this agreement),

24.11 if the tenant agrees.

25. The landlord agrees that a person who enters the residential premises under clause 24.5, 24.6, 24.7, 24.8, 24.9 or 24.10 of this agreement:

25.1 must not enter the premises on a Sunday or a public holiday, unless the tenant agrees, and

25.2 may enter the premises only between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 8.00 p.m., unless the tenant agrees to another time, and

25.3 must not stay on the residential premises longer than is necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry to the premises, and

25.4 must, if practicable, notify the tenant of the proposed day and time of entry.

26. The landlord agrees that, except in an emergency (including to carry out urgent repairs), a person other than the landlord or the landlord's agent must produce to the tenant the landlord's or the landlord's agent's written permission to enter the residential premises.

27. The tenant agrees to give access to the residential premises to the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person, if they are exercising a right to enter the residential premises in accordance with this agreement.

PUBLISHING PHOTOGRAPHS OR VISUAL RECORDINGS

28. The landlord agrees that the landlord or the landlord's agent must not publish any photographs taken or visual recordings made of the inside of the residential premises in which the tenant's possessions are visible unless they first obtain written consent from the tenant.

Note. See section 55A of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* for when a photograph or visual recording is published.

29. The tenant agrees not to unreasonably withhold consent. If the tenant is in circumstances of domestic violence, within the meaning of section 105B of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, it is not unreasonable for the tenant to withhold consent.

FIXTURES, ALTERATIONS, ADDITIONS OR RENOVATIONS TO THE PREMISES

30. The tenant agrees:

30.1 not to install any fixture or renovate, alter or add to the residential premises without the landlord's written permission, and

30.2 that certain kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations that are of a minor nature specified by clause 22(2) of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* may only be carried out by a person appropriately qualified to carry out those alterations unless the landlord gives consent, and

30.3 to pay the cost of a fixture, installed by or on behalf of the tenant, or any renovation, alteration or addition to the residential premises, unless the landlord otherwise agrees, and

30.4 not to remove, without the landlord's permission, any fixture attached by the tenant that was paid for by the landlord or for which the landlord gave the tenant a benefit equivalent to the cost of the fixture, and

30.5 to notify the landlord of any damage caused by removing any fixture attached by the tenant, and

30.6 to repair any damage caused by removing the fixture or compensate the landlord for the reasonable cost of repair.

31. The landlord agrees not to unreasonably withhold consent to a fixture, or to an alteration, addition or renovation that is of a minor nature.

Note. The *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* provides a list of the kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations of a minor nature to which it would be unreasonable for a landlord to withhold consent and which of those fixtures, or alterations, additions or renovations the landlord may give consent to on the condition that the fixture or alteration, addition or renovation is carried out by an appropriately qualified person.

LOCKS AND SECURITY DEVICES

32. The landlord agrees:

32.1 to provide and maintain locks or other security devices necessary to keep the residential premises reasonably secure, and

32.2 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device for the residential premises or common property to which the tenant is entitled to have access, and

32.3 not to charge the tenant for the cost of providing the copies except to recover the cost of replacement or additional copies, and

32.4 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the tenant agrees, and

32.5 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of any key or other opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the landlord changes as soon as practicable (and no later than 7 days) after the change.

33. The tenant agrees:

33.1 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the landlord agrees, and

33.2 to give the landlord a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the tenant changes within 7 days of the change.

34. A copy of a changed key or other opening device need not be given to the other party if the other party agrees not to be given a copy or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal authorises a copy not to be given or the other party is prohibited from access to the residential premises by an apprehended violence order.

TRANSFER OF TENANCY OR SUB-LETTING BY TENANT

35. The landlord and the tenant agree that:

35.1 the tenant may, with the landlord's written permission, transfer the tenant's tenancy under this agreement or sub-let the residential premises, and

35.2 the landlord may refuse permission (whether or not it is reasonable to do so) to the transfer of the whole of the tenancy or sub-letting the whole of the residential premises, and

DS
W

DS
Printed by ADLForms (v9.6.4, Build 1.0.0) for Exclusive use by Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd
M.S.

DS
M

- 35.3 the landlord must not unreasonably refuse permission to a transfer of part of a tenancy or a sub-letting of part of the residential premises, and
- 35.4 without limiting clause 35.3, the landlord may refuse permission to a transfer of part of the tenancy or to sub-letting part of the residential premises if the number of occupants would be more than is permitted under this agreement or any proposed tenant or sub-tenant is listed on a residential tenancy database or it would result in overcrowding of the residential premises.

Note. Clauses 35.3 and 35.4 do not apply to social housing tenancy agreements.

36. The landlord agrees not to charge for giving permission other than for the landlord's reasonable expenses in giving permission.

CHANGE IN DETAILS OF LANDLORD OR LANDLORD'S AGENT

37. The landlord agrees:

- 37.1 if the name and telephone number or contact details of the landlord change, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.2 if the address of the landlord changes (and the landlord does not have an agent), to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.3 if the name, telephone number or business address of the landlord's agent changes or the landlord appoints an agent, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change or the agent's name, telephone number and business address, as appropriate, within 14 days, and
- 37.4 if the landlord or landlord's agent is a corporation and the name or business address of the corporation changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.5 if the State, Territory or country in which the landlord ordinarily resides changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.

COPY OF CERTAIN BY-LAWS TO BE PROVIDED

[Cross out if not applicable]

38. The landlord agrees to give to the tenant, before the tenant enters into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*.

39. The landlord agrees to give to the tenant, within 7 days of entering into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the *Strata Schemes Development Act 2015*, the *Community Land Development Act 1989* or the *Community Land Management Act 1989*.

MITIGATION OF LOSS

40. The rules of law relating to mitigation of loss or damage on breach of a contract apply to a breach of this agreement. (For example, if the tenant breaches this agreement, the landlord will not be able to claim damages for loss which could have been avoided by reasonable effort by the landlord.)

RENTAL BOND

[Cross out this clause if no rental bond is payable]

41. The landlord agrees that, where the landlord or the landlord's agent applies to the Rental Bond Board or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal for payment of the whole or part of the rental bond to the landlord, the landlord or the landlord's agent will provide the tenant with:

- 41.1 details of the amount claimed, and
- 41.2 copies of any quotations, accounts and receipts that are relevant to the claim, and
- 41.3 a copy of a completed condition report about the residential premises at the end of the residential tenancy agreement.

SMOKE ALARMS

42. The landlord agrees to:

- 42.1 ensure that smoke alarms are installed in accordance with the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* if that Act requires them to be installed in the premises and are functioning in accordance with the regulations under that Act, and
- 42.2 conduct an annual check of all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises to ensure that the smoke alarms are functioning, and
- 42.3 install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, all removable batteries in all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises annually, except for smoke alarms that have a removable lithium battery, and
- 42.4 install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, a removable lithium battery in a smoke alarm in the period specified by the manufacturer of the smoke alarm, and
- 42.5 engage an authorised electrician to repair or replace a hardwired smoke alarm, and
- 42.6 repair or replace a smoke alarm within 2 business days of becoming aware that the smoke alarm is not working unless the tenant notifies the landlord that the tenant will carry out the repair to the smoke alarm and the tenant carries out the repair, and
- 42.7 reimburse the tenant for the costs of a repair or replacement of a smoke alarm in accordance with clause 18 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*, that the tenant is allowed to carry out.

Note 1. Under section 64A of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, repairs to a smoke alarm includes maintenance of a smoke alarm in working order by installing or replacing a battery in the smoke alarm.

Note 2. Clauses 42.2-42.7 do not apply to a landlord of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

Note 3. A tenant who intends to carry out a repair to a smoke alarm may do so only in the circumstances prescribed for a tenant in clause 15 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.

Note 4. Section 64A of the Act provides that a smoke alarm includes a heat alarm.

43. The tenant agrees:

- 43.1 to notify the landlord if a repair or a replacement of a smoke alarm is required, including replacing a battery in the smoke alarm, and
- 43.2 that the tenant may only replace a battery in a battery-operated smoke alarm, or a back-up battery in a hardwired smoke alarm, if the smoke alarm has a removable battery or a removable back-up battery, and
- 43.3 to give the landlord written notice, as soon as practicable if the tenant will carry out and has carried out a repair or replacement, or engages a person to carry out a repair or replacement, in accordance with clauses 15-17 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.

Note. Clauses 43.2 and 43.3 do not apply to tenants under social housing tenancy agreements or tenants of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

44. The landlord and the tenant each agree not to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm installed on the residential premises unless they have a reasonable excuse to do so.

Note. The regulations made under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* provide that it is an offence to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm or a heat alarm in particular circumstances.

DS
ML

DS
Printed by ADLForms (v9.6.4, Build 1.0.0) for Exclusive use by Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd
ML

DS
ML

SWIMMING POOLS

[Cross out this clause if there is no swimming pool]

~~45. The landlord agrees to ensure that the requirements of the Swimming Pools Act 1992 have been complied with in respect of the swimming pool on the residential premises.~~

[Cross out the following clause if there is no swimming pool or the swimming pool is situated on land in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) or in a community scheme (within the meaning of the Community Land Development Act 1989) and that strata or community scheme comprises more than 2 lots]

~~46. The landlord agrees to ensure that at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into:~~

~~46.1 the swimming pool on the residential premises is registered under the Swimming Pools Act 1992 and has a valid certificate of compliance under that Act or a relevant occupation certificate within the meaning of that Act, and~~

~~46.2 a copy of that valid certificate of compliance or relevant occupation certificate is provided to the tenant.~~

~~Note. A swimming pool certificate of compliance is valid for 3 years from its date of issue.~~

LOOSE-FILL ASBESTOS INSULATION

47. The landlord agrees:

47.1 if, at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into, the premises have been and remain listed on the LFAI Register, the tenant has been advised in writing by the landlord that the premises are listed on that Register, or

47.2 if, during the tenancy, the premises become listed on the LFAI Register, to advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of the premises being listed on the Register, that the premises are listed on the Register.

COMBUSTIBLE CLADDING

48. The landlord agrees that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware of any of the following facts, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing within 14 days of becoming aware of the fact:

48.1 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a fire safety order, or a fire safety order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,

48.2 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a building product rectification order, or a building product rectification order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,

48.3 that the residential premises are part of a building where a development application or complying development certificate application has been lodged for rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding.

SIGNIFICANT HEALTH OR SAFETY RISKS

49. The landlord agrees that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware that the premises are subject to a significant health or safety risk, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of becoming aware, that the premises are subject to the significant health or safety risk and the nature of the risk.

ELECTRONIC SERVICE OF NOTICES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

50. The landlord and the tenant agree:

50.1 to only serve any notices and any other documents, authorised or required by the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or the regulations or this agreement, on the other party by email if the other party has provided express consent, either as part of this agreement or otherwise, that a specified email address is to be used for the purpose of serving notices and other documents, and

50.2 to notify the other party in writing within 7 days if the email address specified for electronic service of notices and other documents changes, and

50.3 that they may withdraw their consent to the electronic service of notices and other documents at any time, by notifying the other party in writing, and

50.4 if a notice is given withdrawing consent to electronic service of notices and other documents, following the giving of such notice, no further notices or other documents are to be served by email.

BREAK FEE FOR FIXED TERM OF NOT MORE THAN 3 YEARS

51. The tenant agrees that, if the tenant ends the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of the agreement, the tenant must pay a break fee of the following amount if the fixed term is not more than 3 years:

51.1 4 weeks rent if less than 25% of the fixed term has expired,

51.2 3 weeks rent if 25% or more but less than 50% of the fixed term has expired,

51.3 2 weeks rent if 50% or more but less than 75% of the fixed term has expired,

51.4 1 week's rent if 75% or more of the fixed term has expired.

This clause does not apply if the tenant terminates a fixed term residential tenancy agreement for a fixed term of more than 3 years or if the tenant terminates a residential tenancy agreement early for a reason that is permitted under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010.

Note. Permitted reasons for early termination include destruction of residential premises, breach of the agreement by the landlord and an offer of social housing or a place in an aged care facility, and being in circumstances of domestic violence. Section 107 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 regulates the rights of the landlord and tenant under this clause.

52. The landlord agrees that the compensation payable by the tenant for ending the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of not more than 3 years is limited to the amount specified in clause 51 and any occupation fee payable under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 for goods left on the residential premises.

Note. Section 107 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 also regulates the rights of landlords and tenants for a residential tenancy agreement with a fixed term of more than 3 years.

ADDITIONAL TERMS

[Additional terms may be included in this agreement if:

- (a) both the landlord and the tenant agree to the terms, and
- (b) they do not conflict with the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 or any other Act, and
- (c) they do not conflict with the standard terms of this agreement.

ANY ADDITIONAL TERMS ARE NOT REQUIRED BY LAW AND ARE NEGOTIABLE.]

ADDITIONAL TERM - PETS

[Cross out this clause if not applicable]

~~53. The landlord agrees that the tenant may keep the following animal on the residential premises [specify the breed, size etc]:~~

NO PETS ALLOWED

DS

WL

DS

M. J

DS

ML

54. The tenant agrees:

~~54.1 to supervise and keep the animal within the premises, and~~

~~54.2 to ensure that the animal does not cause a nuisance, or breach the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and~~

~~54.3 to ensure that the animal is registered and micro-chipped if required under law, and~~

DS

WL

DS

M. J

DS

ML

~~54.4 to comply with any council requirements.~~

~~55. The tenant agrees to have the carpet professionally cleaned or to pay the cost of having the carpet professionally cleaned at the end of the tenancy if cleaning is required because an animal has been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.~~

~~56.1 The tenant agrees:~~

- ~~(a) to have the residential premises fumigated, at the tenant's own expense, if the fumigation is required because animals have been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.~~
- ~~(b) where there is any damage to the residential premises as a result of animals having been kept on the residential premises, to repair such damage at the tenant's own expense.~~
- ~~(c) to indemnify the landlord in respect of any damage to property or claims made as a result of damage to any person or property caused or arising from animals having been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.~~
- ~~(d) when requested, to provide written evidence of compliance with Clauses 55, 56.1(a) and 56.1(b) to the landlord/landlord's agent.~~

~~56.2 The tenant agrees not to keep animals on the residential premises without obtaining the landlord's consent, as may be provided in the space allowed in clause 53 or otherwise and where such consent is provided, the provisions of clauses 53, 54, 55 and 56.1 will apply to all animals kept on the premises.~~

ADDITIONAL TERM - CONDITION REPORT

57. Where the landlord has in compliance with the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* provided the tenant with the signed condition report and the tenant has not returned the condition report within 7 days after taking possession of the residential premises the tenant will be deemed to have accepted the condition report.
- 57.1 The condition report will form part of and be included in this agreement.
- 57.2 The tenant acknowledges that prior to signing this agreement, the tenant was provided with two physical copies (or one electronic copy) of any applicable condition report required to be provided to the tenant under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

ADDITIONAL TERM - INSPECTIONS

- 58.1 The tenant will permit the landlord/landlord's agent, on entering the residential premises in accordance with Clause 24.5 (inspect the premises) of the Standard Terms, to record the condition of the residential premises by taking photos and/or videos. The photos or videos will be used to compare with any photos or videos taken in the preparation of the condition report provided to the tenant at the start of the tenancy. Such comparison is to assist in identifying any damage or defects that may arise during the tenancy. Photos or videos may not be used for advertising or any other purpose and copies will be provided to the tenant on request at no charge. Should the landlord/landlord's agent require photos or videos of the residential premises for any purpose other than as outlined above the landlord/landlord's agent must obtain the tenant's written authorisation.
- 58.2 Reasonable care will be taken to avoid including details of the tenant's personal property and effects in such photos or videos.

ADDITIONAL TERM - CARE AND USE OF PREMISES

59. The tenant agrees, in addition to the requirements of Clauses 16, 17 and 18 of this agreement:
- 59.1 they must only use the premises as their place of residence. Should the tenant wish to use the premises for a purpose other than or in addition to their place of residence (including but not limited to sub-letting), the tenant must first make a request in writing to the landlord. Any consent will be at the absolute discretion of the landlord, and if granted, must be in writing and may be subject to additional terms.
- 59.2 to not paint, mark, affix posters, use nails, screws or adhesives, or in any way deface the premises (whether internally or externally) without first obtaining the prior written consent of the landlord.
- 59.3 to place all household rubbish suitably bagged and wrapped in the bin provided by the local authority and to put the bin out for collection on the designated day for collection and to remove the bin to the premises as soon as practicable after it has been emptied and return it to its allotted place. Where bins are lost or stolen it is the tenant's responsibility to replace the bins at the tenant's cost.
- 59.4 not to use any sink, basin, toilet, drain or like facility in or connected to the premises for other than their intended use or do anything that might damage or block the plumbing drainage or sewerage system on the premises.
- 59.5 not to hang washing or other articles outside anywhere but the areas designated for this purpose.
- 59.6 to maintain all garden areas including watering trees and other plants, to mow the lawn and remove garden rubbish (including pet waste) from the garden and lawn areas.
- 59.7 keep the premises free of rodents, cockroaches and other vermin and to notify the landlord promptly of any vermin or pest infestation which, should the presence of such vermin or infestation have arisen due to act or neglect on the part of the tenant, shall be the tenant's responsibility to remedy.
- 59.8 where a product, fixture or fitting provided with the premises has a warning label or safety instructions attached the tenant is not to deface, damage or remove such label.
- 59.9 to properly look after and not alter or remove any landlord's property including fixtures, furniture, electrical and other appliance and equipment let with the premises and only to operate appliances or equipment in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions or landlord's directions.
- 59.10 where a water efficiency device is installed on the premises, not to remove, modify, tamper with, or damage in any way (whether directly or indirectly) such device.
- 59.11 not to affix any television antenna to the premises.
- 59.12 not to maliciously or negligently damage the premises or any part of the premises.
- 59.13 to replace cracked and/or broken glass where such breakage has arisen as a result of malicious damage or other action on the part of the tenant or its guest/s.
- 59.14 at the commencement of the tenancy, the Landlord has provided the premises with all light bulbs, LED lights and fluorescent tubes in good working order. The Tenant will promptly replace, at the Tenant's cost, blown or damaged light bulbs, LED lights or fluorescent tubes (and starters, if required) and ensure all are in a working condition at the end of the tenancy. Where damage has been occasioned by the Landlord or its Agent, it shall be the Landlord's responsibility to replace such damaged equipment.
- 59.15 to take all reasonable steps to prevent the occurrence of mould or dampness in or about the premises and will advise the landlord promptly of the occurrence of mould and dampness at the premises.
- 59.16 to notify the landlord of any infectious disease at the premises.

59.17 where, for the purposes of Clause 43.1 of this agreement, the tenant becomes aware or suspects that any smoke alarm (or similar device) present in the residential premises is faulty, to promptly notify the landlord/landlord's agent.

ADDITIONAL TERM - SWIMMING POOL SAFETY AND MAINTENANCE

If Clause 45 is deleted this clause is not applicable.

60. Swimming Pool Safety and Maintenance

60.1 At the commencement of the tenancy, the landlord will:

- (a) handover the pool in a condition that is safe for use
- (b) provide to the tenant a copy of the pool compliance certificate together with all relevant documentation and instructions on the use and maintenance of the swimming pool.

60.2 During the term of the tenancy:

- (a) the tenant must comply with all safety requirements of the *Swimming Pools Act 1992* in particular ensure:
 - (1) child-restraint barriers are in place and properly maintained;
 - (2) access gates and doors are securely closed at all times;
 - (3) at all times to maintain and not interfere with, move or obscure in any way warning notices and resuscitation signs in the immediate vicinity of the swimming pool;
 - (4) at all times, there are no climbable objects near the child-restraint barriers that would allow children to access the swimming pool.
- (b) where a child-restraint barrier, warning sign or resuscitation sign is damaged and becomes ineffective the tenant must advise the landlord or the agent immediately.
- (c) the tenant is responsible for general maintenance including:
 - (1) regular cleaning of filter baskets
 - (2) maintaining required water levels
 - (3) removing vegetation and other rubbish from the pool
 - (4) maintaining the pool water condition
 - (5) regular pool services
 - (6) payment of costs for all required pool chemicals
 - (7) advising the landlord or the agent immediately of any pool related problem.

60.3 Immediately prior to the end of the term of the tenancy the tenant will provide to the landlord or the agent:

- (a) opportunity to inspect the pool; and/or
- (b) a pool condition report completed by a professional pool service company.

The tenant is to return the pool in good order and condition as at the beginning of the tenancy.

60.4 The landlord is responsible for repair of the pool and repair or replacement of the pool equipment resulting from general wear and tear and for reasons beyond the tenant's control and responsibility however, the tenant will be responsible for any damage or want of repair arising from the tenant's failure to comply with its obligations.

60.5 If the tenant does not maintain the pool and pool equipment to the satisfaction of the landlord acting reasonably, the tenant will be in default and the landlord may seek to recover, in compliance with the Act, any loss or damage incurred.

ADDITIONAL TERM - RENTAL BOND

61. The parties agree the rental bond cannot be used for payment of the rent unless the landlord and tenant both agree in writing.

ADDITIONAL TERM - TERMINATION

- 62. On termination or expiration of the term **the tenant agrees:**
 - (a) to deliver vacant possession in accordance with the termination notice; and
 - (b) to deliver up all keys and security devices; and
 - (c) to advise as soon as possible of the tenants contact address.
- 63. The termination of this agreement by notice or otherwise shall not affect in anyway either party's right to compensation for breach of the terms of this agreement nor either party's obligations to comply with this agreement and the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.
- 64. Should a fixed term agreement for more than 3 years be terminated by the tenant (other than as permitted under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*) before the ending date:
 - (a) the tenant will be required to pay rent until the tenant has moved out and handed back the keys; and
 - (b) the tenant may be liable to pay for the balance term of the tenancy, any loss of rent incurred by the landlord in re-letting the premises where the landlord/landlord's agent has taken reasonable steps to reduce or minimise rental losses; and
 - (c) the parties are not relieved from their obligations to mitigate any loss on termination; and
 - (d) the landlord may seek Tribunal orders for compensation, including out of pocket and other reasonable expenses, as provided by sections 187(1)(c) and (d) and 187(2) of the Act.
- 65.1 Acceptance by the landlord of payment of rent or other monies owing by the tenant after service of a notice of termination by the tenant will not amount to or be seen as a waiver of such notice or any of the landlord's rights under this agreement, the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* or any other applicable law.
- 65.2 Where the tenancy is at an end and the tenant does not vacate the premises, the landlord is entitled to and expressly reserves the right to make an application to the Civil and Administrative Tribunal for vacant possession and/or compensation.

ADDITIONAL TERM - END OF TERM OR OCCUPANCY

- 66. The tenant will on vacating the premises:
 - (a) Return all keys, keycards and other security devices (if any) and make good the cost of replacement should any of these items not be returned or be lost at any time.
 - (b) At the end of the tenancy have all carpets cleaned to a standard no less than the standard as provided by the landlord/landlord's agent at the start of the tenancy.
 - (c) Fair wear and tear excepted, repair damage to the premises arising or as a result of the tenant's or its guest's actions including damage (if any) caused by the tenant's pets.
 - (d) Remove all the tenant's property from the premises including rubbish and property on the premises not the property of the landlord.
 - (e) Leave the premises (including the grounds) in a neat and tidy condition.
 - (f) Fumigate as reasonably required if pets have been on the premises.
 - (g) Provide written evidence (eg. receipt, invoice) of compliance with the requirements of Clauses 66 (c) and (f) to the landlord/landlord's agent on or before vacating.
 - (h) Return all remote control devices in good working order and condition including batteries, and where not returned, make good the cost of replacement.

DS
WL

Printed by ADLForms (v9.6.4, Build 1.0.0) for Exclusive use by Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd

DS
ML

ADDITIONAL TERM - OCCUPANTS

67. Taking into account the provisions of Clause 17.3 of this agreement, all persons using the premises as occupants or otherwise must comply with the provisions of this agreement and the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

ADDITIONAL TERM - TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

68. On termination **the tenant agrees** to leave telecommunication services (for example telephone, internet, television or cable) and associated hardware, fittings and fixtures, in the same condition as at the start of the tenancy, and ensure (if required) the services continue, are transferred or terminated (as the landlord/agent may direct).

69. Prior to entering into this agreement the tenant must satisfy itself as to the availability and suitability of any telecommunication services and associated hardware, fixtures and fittings to the premises.

70. The landlord gives no warranty as to the provision or adequacy of such telecommunication services or as to the provision or serviceability of any hardware, fixtures and fittings in the premises relating to such services.

ADDITIONAL TERM - STATUTES AND BY-LAWS

71. The tenant will at all times comply with all applicable statutes, orders, regulations, by-laws (including by-laws referred to in Clauses 38 and 39 if applicable) and management statements relating to the premises including health and safety, noise or the tenant's occupation of the premises generally.

ADDITIONAL TERM - INSURANCE

72. The landlord is not responsible for insuring the tenant's own property.

73. **The tenant agrees** not to, by act or omission, either directly or indirectly, do anything which would:

- (a) cause any increase in the premium of any insurance the landlord may have over the premises (or their contents); or
- (b) cause or expose the landlord to any claim on any such insurance policy; or
- (c) cause any such insurance policy to be invalidated.

ADDITIONAL TERM - RENT INCREASE DURING THE TERM

74.1 In the case of a fixed term agreement of less than 2 years the landlord and tenant agree, if a rent increase is stated in the rent/rent increase item on the second page of this agreement only then may the rent be increased during the term and such increase shall be as set out in the rent/rent increase item on the second page of this agreement.

74.2 In the case of a fixed term agreement of 2 years or more the landlord and the tenant agree, rent payable during the term may only be increased once in any period of 12 months and where the tenant has been given at least 60 days written notice before the increased rent is payable specifying the increased rent and the day from which it is payable.

ADDITIONAL TERM - PRIVACY

75. (a) The landlord's agent must comply with the provisions of the Australian Privacy Principles (*Privacy Act 1988 (CTH)*) and where required maintain a Privacy Policy.

(b) The Privacy Policy outlines how the landlord's agent collects and uses Personal Information provided by you as the tenant, or obtained by other means, to provide the services required by you or on your behalf.

(c) You as the tenant agree the landlord's agent may, subject to the *Privacy Act 1988 (CTH)* (where applicable), collect, use and disclose such information to:

- (1) the landlord of the premises to which this agreement applies, insofar as such information is relevant to the managing and/or leasing of the premises; and/or
- (2) residential tenancy databases for the purpose of enabling a proper assessment of the risk in providing you with the tenancy and if applicable listing tenancy agreement breaches (subject to the provisions of Part 11 Division 2 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*); and/or
- (3) previous managing agents or landlords and nominated referees to confirm information provided by you; and/or
- (4) tradespeople and similar contractors engaged by the landlord/landlord's agent in order to facilitate the carrying out of works with respect to the premises; and/or
- (5) the landlord's insurance companies; authorised real estate personnel; courts and tribunals and other third parties as may be required by the landlord's agent relating to the administration of the premises and use of the landlord's agent's services; and/or
- (6) a utility connection provider where you request the landlord's agent to facilitate the connection and/or disconnection of your utility services; and/or
- (7) Owners Corporations.

(d) Documents or copies of documents provided to establish the identity of the tenant or persons entitled to deal on behalf of the tenant, will be retained by the landlord's agent in accordance with the Australian Privacy Principles and will not be used for any purpose other than confirming the identity of such person/s.

(e) Without provision of certain information the landlord's agent may not be able to act effectively or at all in the administration of this agreement.

(f) The tenant has the right to access such Personal Information and may require correction or amendment of any inaccurate, incomplete, out of date or irrelevant information.

(g) The landlord's agent will provide (where applicable), on request, a copy of its Privacy Policy.

ADDITIONAL TERM - DATA COLLECTION

76. Upon signing this agreement the parties agree the landlord's agent, and the form completion service provider providing this form, may without disclosing Personal Information collect, use and disclose to Data Collection Agencies information contained in this agreement.

ADDITIONAL TERM - RELATED DOCUMENTS / NOTICES / ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS

77. (a) The parties agree and confirm any documents and communications in relation to this Agreement may, subject to clause 50, be forwarded electronically and where this document has been forwarded electronically (either for signing or otherwise) the party receiving the document confirms having consented to the delivery of the document (and any other materials) by way of the electronic means of delivery before receiving the documentation.

(b) A Related Document to be served on any party under this Tenancy Agreement shall be in writing and may be served on that party:

- (1) by delivering it to the party personally; or

DS
WL

Printed by ADLForms (v9.6.4, Build 1.0.0) for Exclusive use by Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd

DS
ML

- (2) by leaving it for the party at that party's address as stated in this Tenancy Agreement; or
- (3) by posting it to the party by ordinary mail or security mail as a letter addressed to the party at the address as stated in this Tenancy Agreement; or
- (4) by email, where the party has given express consent in accordance with clause 50; or
- (5) by delivery to an alternative address, provided in writing by the party, by any of the methods outlined in Clauses 77(b)(1) to (4) above.
- (c) A document posted shall be deemed to have been served, unless the contrary is shown, at the time when, by the ordinary course of post, the document would be delivered.
- (d) A document sent by electronic communication will be deemed to have been received in accordance with Section 13A of the *Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW)*.
- (e) Documents given by a party's solicitor will be deemed to have been given by and with the authority of the party.
- (f) Documents must be served before 5pm on a business day, failing which, such document will be deemed to have been served on the next business day.
- (g) The parties acknowledge and agree an Electronic Document readily accessible via a link within a Related Document is received when the Related Document is served and will be opened when the Related Document is opened.
- (h) The parties agree to execution, delivery and service of documents electronically by a method provided by DocuSign or such other agreed electronic signature service provider.
- (6) **personal information** means personal information as defined in the *Privacy Act 1988 (CTH)*.
- (7) **related document** means any written communication (including Notices) with regard to this matter between the parties, including any Electronic Documents.
- (8) **rental bond** means money paid by the tenant as security to carry out this agreement.
- (9) **residential premises** means any premises or part of premises (including any land occupied with the premises) used or intended to be used as a place of residence.
- (10) **tenancy** means the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement.
- (11) **tenant** means the person who has the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes the person to whom such a right passes by transfer or operation of the law and a sub-tenant of the tenant.

NOTES

1. DEFINITIONS

In this agreement:

- (1) **data collection agency** means an agency or organisation that collects real estate data to provide information to the real estate, finance and property valuation industries to enable data analysis.
- (2) **electronic document** means any electronic communication (including Notices) as defined in the *Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW)* including any electronically generated document situated on an external server readily accessible via a link within an electronic communication or other electronically generated document.
- (3) **landlord** means the person who grants the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes a successor in title to the residential premises whose interest is subject to that of the tenant and a tenant who has granted the right to occupy residential premises to a sub-tenant.
- (4) **landlord's agent** means a person who acts as the agent of the landlord and who (whether or not the person carries on any other business) carries on business as an agent for:
- (a) the letting of residential premises, or
- (b) the collection of rents payable for any tenancy of residential premises.
- (5) **LFAI Register** means the register of residential premises that contain or have contained loose-fill asbestos insulation that is required to be maintained under Division 1A of Part 8 of the *Home Building Act 1989*.

2. CONTINUATION OF TENANCY (if fixed term agreement)

Once any fixed term of this agreement ends, the agreement continues in force on the same terms as a periodic agreement unless the agreement is terminated by the landlord or the tenant in accordance with the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* (see notes 3 and 4). Clauses 5 and 6 of this agreement provide for rent to be able to be increased if the agreement continues in force, with certain restrictions.

3. ENDING A FIXED TERM AGREEMENT

If this agreement is a fixed term agreement, it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time up until the end of the fixed term but cannot take effect until the term ends. The landlord must give at least 30 days notice and the tenant must give at least 14 days notice.

4. ENDING A PERIODIC AGREEMENT

If this agreement is a periodic agreement, it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time. The landlord must give at least 90 days notice and the tenant must give at least 21 days notice.

5. OTHER GROUNDS FOR ENDING AGREEMENT

The *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* also authorises the landlord and the tenant to end this agreement on other grounds. The grounds for the landlord ending the agreement include sale of the residential premises requiring vacant possession, breach of this agreement by the tenant, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

The grounds for the tenant include breach by the landlord of information disclosure provisions under section 26 of the Act (not revealed when this agreement was entered into), breach of this agreement by the landlord, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

For more information refer to that Act or contact NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20.

6. WARNING

It is an offence for any person to obtain possession of the residential premises without an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal or a judgment or order of a court if the tenant does not willingly move out. A court can order fines and compensation to be paid for such an offence.

OTHER ADDITIONAL TERMS

Additional Terms to this Agreement where inserted at the direction of either party were prepared by that party or an Australian Legal Practitioner under instruction from the party and not from the Agent. No warranty is given by the Agent with respect to such Additional Terms. Legal advice should be sought.

Refer Addendum A (Item A1)

SIGNATURES

THE LANDLORD AND THE TENANT ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND AGREE TO ALL ITS TERMS.

Note. Section 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 allows for agreements to be signed electronically in NSW if the parties consent. If an electronic signature is used then it must comply with Division 2 of Part 2 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000.

SIGNED BY THE LANDLORD: Date: 08 April 2025 / /
or landlord's agent on behalf of the landlord

LANDLORD INFORMATION STATEMENT

The landlord acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the landlord has read and understood the contents of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading that sets out the landlord's rights and obligations.

SIGNED BY THE LANDLORD Date: 08 April 2025 / /
landlord's agent on behalf of the landlord

Note. May only be signed by the Landlord's Agent where the Landlord has first provided a signed Landlord's Information Statement Acknowledgement.

SIGNED BY THE TENANT Date: 08 April 2025 / /

SIGNED BY THE TENANT (2) Date: 08 April 2025 / /

SIGNED BY THE TENANT (3): Date: / /
(Signature of tenant 3)

SIGNED BY THE TENANT (4): Date: / /
(Signature of tenant 4)

TENANT INFORMATION STATEMENT

The tenant acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the tenant was given a copy of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading.

SIGNED BY THE TENANT/S Date: 08 April 2025 / /

For information about you rights and obligations as a landlord or tenant, contact:

- (a) NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au, or
- (b) Law Access NSW on 1300 888 529 or www.lawaccess.nsw.gov.au, or
- (c) your local Tenants Advice and Advocacy Service at www.tenants.org.au

DS
W

DS
Printed by ADLForms (v9.6.4, Build 1.0.0) for Exclusive use by Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd
M.S

DS
N

Addendum A

A1. Other Additional Terms

Water Usage Charges

The Tenant agrees that if the property is separately metered for water usage and meets water efficiency standards at any time throughout the tenancy, they will begin paying for water usage starting from the compliance date as outlined in the lease agreement.

Contact Details

The Tenant agrees to promptly update any changes to their contact information, such as mobile number, email, or postal address. Failure to do so may result in missed communication.

Routine Inspections

The Tenant agrees to receive all inspection notices through email. If email is not available, notices will be sent by mail. If you cannot attend, we will use our office key to gain access. If you wish to be present for your inspection, you must adjust your schedule accordingly to be in attendance. Inspection times cannot be rescheduled. The Tenant also consents to photographs being taken for inclusion in a report intended for the Landlord.

Alterations

The Tenant agrees to not to make any alterations to the premises without the Landlords permission. This includes that the Tenant is not to fix anything to the walls (eg: Hooks, pins, nails, stickers, tape, LED strip lights). Any damages caused by alterations are the responsibility of the Tenant to repair. The Tenant will be asked to remove/rectify any unapproved alterations.

NBN/Internet/Phone/Pay TV Connection

The Tenant agrees that the availability of technology-related services, such as the internet, NBN, telephone, fax, and pay TV, is solely the responsibility of the Tenant to investigate before signing the Residential Tenancy Agreement. The Landlord is not obligated to provide these services. The Tenant agrees that if the property does not currently have these services connected, they will obtain the Landlord's permission before installing such services. At the end of the tenancy, the Tenant will not remove the connection without the Landlords' approval.

Repairs & Maintenance

The Tenant agrees to promptly notify the office of any repair or maintenance issues as they occur. Notifications can be made through the PropertyMe App or via email. The sole exception to this rule pertains to emergency repairs, which must be reported immediately via phone call to the office. After necessary maintenance is completed, the Tenant will inform the agent if, in the Tenant's opinion, the work is unsatisfactory or unfinished.

The Tenant agrees that if a tradesperson is sent to repair an issue at the property and it is determined that the problem was caused by the Tenant or their belongings, the Tenant will be responsible for any resulting invoices.

Garden Maintenance

The Tenant agrees to maintain all lawn and garden areas on a regular basis, this includes mowing, watering, weeding, pruning, and pest control. All garden waste must be removed from the premises. The Tenant also agrees to repair/replace any damaged turf caused by pets.

Pest Control

The Tenant agrees to be responsible for the prevention and control of general pests, including but not limited to cockroaches, ants, spiders, lawn grubs, and other similar pests. The Tenant shall promptly notify the Landlord of any pest infestations requiring professional extermination beyond routine maintenance. The Tenant shall maintain the cleanliness of the premises and take necessary preventive measures to minimise pest infestations. The Landlord reserves the right to arrange and charge for pest control services if deemed necessary due to the Tenant's negligence or failure to adhere to these responsibilities

Cleaning

The Tenant agrees to consistently clean all parts of the property and, when necessary, follow the manufacturer or Landlord's cleaning instructions.

Proper Use of Toilet Facilities

The Tenant agrees to only flush toilet paper, human waste (urine and feces) down the toilet. The disposal of any other items, including but not limited to sanitary products, wipes, tissues, paper towels, food, and other foreign objects, is strictly prohibited. Any blockages or damage resulting from the improper use of toilet facilities will be the Tenant's responsibility, including the costs of repairs or plumbing services.

Remember: Only paper, pee, and poo go down the loo!

Smoking

The Tenant agrees not to smoke or allow smoking inside the property, including the garage. If smoking occurs, the Tenants will be responsible for professionally cleaning all affected surfaces.

Carpet

In the event of a carpet stain, the Tenant agrees to promptly clean it to prevent permanent staining. The Tenant agrees to place protective mats underneath any office chairs in carpeted rooms to prevent damage to the carpet.

Mould & Mildew

The Tenant agrees to ensure regular ventilation of the property by opening windows or doors. If mould or mildew occurs due to the Tenant's lifestyle choices or normal factors such as showering or condensation, the Tenant agrees to promptly address and clean it.

Potted Plants

The Tenant agrees to place protective plates or saucers under potted plants situated on any indoor or outdoor surface.

Air Conditioning Filters & Exhaust Fans

The Tenant agrees to maintain regular cleaning of the air conditioner filters including ducted air conditioner filters, range hood filters, ceiling fans, and exhaust fans.

Pet Approval

Where the Tenant is allowed under the lease agreement to have pets on the property, they agree that these pets will not enter any indoor areas of the premises. Upon vacating the property, the Tenant agrees to arrange for professional flea spraying both inside and outside the premises, as well as professional cleaning of the carpets, an invoice must be provided as evidence that the work has been completed. The Tenant agrees to repair any damage caused by the pet (EG: Scratched glass doors, damaged turf, torn fly screens,

Addendum A (continued)

chewed fittings ect)

Pets Security

The Tenant agrees that the security and safety of any pets kept on the premises are solely their responsibility, including but not limited to ensuring that the pets do not pose a threat to other Tenants, neighbours, or property. It is the Tenant's responsibility to ensure that the pet is not able to escape when the agents attend for routine inspections. Additionally, any unfriendly pets should either be secured or absent from the home during inspections.

Inflatable Swimming Pools and Spa Pools

The Tenant agrees not to construct or utilise on the property any inflatable swimming pool or spa pool capable of holding water deeper than 300mm. These pools are categorised as swimming pools under the Swimming Pools Act 1992 and require compliant pool fencing or barriers.

Garages

The Tenant agrees that the garage/sheds on the property will be primarily used for parking a motor vehicle only. In the event of an oil leak from the Tenant's vehicle, they agree to use a protective barrier underneath to prevent staining on the floor or driveway.

Vehicles

The Tenant agrees not to park or store vehicles, including trailers, in areas not designated for parking. No unregistered cars, tires, or parts are to be left in an untidy manner on the property. Tenants must not park on the grass at any time and must ensure that council land is clear of any vehicles. The Tenant agrees not to park on or obstruct any shared driveways.

Keys & Security

The Tenant agrees that they are responsible for the security of the property. The Tenant is accountable for replacing any lost keys or locking devices; if replacement isn't feasible, the Tenant may need to arrange for the lock or locking device to be changed. Any duplicate keys must be returned when vacating the property. In the event that the Tenant becomes locked out of the premises, the tenant can make arrangements to borrow the office set of keys. The agent does not guarantee that keys for all locks are available. If the tenant is unable to arrange collection of the office keys, they will be responsible for the cost of a locksmith.

Break In

The Tenant agrees to promptly notify the police in case of a break-in and obtain a police report number. Subsequently, the Tenant must inform the agent about the incident and provide the report number.

Insurance

The Tenant agrees to obtain contents insurance if they wish to insure their belongings, as the Landlord's insurance does not cover personal belongings of the Tenant.

Appliance Manuals

The Tenant agrees to leave any/all operation manuals at the property upon vacating.

Tenancy Database

The Tenant agrees that in the event of breaching the Residential Tenancy Agreement, resulting in an amount owed to the Landlord exceeding the rental bond, or if the NSW Civil

& Administrative Tribunal makes a ruling in favour of the Landlord, the Landlord reserves the right to record the Tenant's personal information in a Tenancy database such as TICA.

Parking

The tenant agrees and acknowledges that the property has a shared/communal driveway and that they will not prevent/impede access for the other users including parking on it. The tenant is only to park in their allocated garage or parking spot.



RESIDENTIAL TENANCY AGREEMENT

RESIDENTIAL TENANCIES REGULATION 2019



IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Please read this before completing the residential tenancy agreement (the **Agreement**).

1. This form is your written record of your tenancy agreement. This is a binding contract under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, so please read all terms **and** conditions carefully.
2. If you need advice or information on your rights and responsibilities, please call NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or visit www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au before signing the Agreement.
3. If you require extra space to list additional items and terms, attach a separate sheet. All attachments should be signed and dated by both the landlord or the landlord's agent and the tenant to show that both parties have read and agree to the attachments.
4. The landlord or the landlord's agent must give the tenant a copy of the signed Agreement and any attachments, two copies or one electronic copy of the completed condition report and a copy of NSW Fair Trading's Tenant Information Statement publication.

This agreement is made on / / at Between

Landlord

[Insert name and telephone number or other contact details of landlord(s). If the landlord does not ordinarily reside in New South Wales, specify the State, Territory or, if not in Australia, country in which the landlord ordinarily resides]

Landlord 1 Name: _____ A.B.N. (if applicable): _____

Landlord telephone number or other contact details: _____

If not in NSW, the State, Territory or country (if not Australia) the landlord ordinarily resides in: _____

Note. These details must be provided for landlord(s), whether or not there is a landlord's agent.

[Insert name and telephone number or other contact details of landlord(s). If the landlord does not ordinarily reside in New South Wales, specify the State, Territory or, if not in Australia, country in which the landlord ordinarily resides]

Landlord 2 Name: _____ A.B.N. (if applicable): _____

Landlord telephone number or other contact details: _____

If not in NSW, the State, Territory or country (if not Australia) the landlord ordinarily resides in: _____

Note. These details must be provided for landlord(s), whether or not there is a landlord's agent.

[Insert business address or residential address of landlord(s)]

_____ 2153

Note. These details must be provided for landlord(s) if there is no landlord's agent.

[Insert corporation name and business address of landlord(s) if landlord(s) is a corporation]

Tenant *[Insert name of tenant(s) and contact details]*

Tenant 1 Name _____

Phone _____ Email _____

Tenant 2 Name _____

Phone _____ Email _____

Tenant 3 Name _____

Phone _____ Email _____

Tenant 4 Name _____

Phone _____ Email _____

Property Address:



RESIDENTIAL TENANCY AGREEMENT



Landlord's agent details *[Insert name of landlord's agent (if any) and contact details]*

Licensee	Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd		
Trading as	Valley Estate Agents	A.B.N.	21 617 460 894
Address	26 Elgin Street		
MAITLAND, NSW		Postcode	2320
Phone	4934 1901	Fax	Mobile 0418 798 694
		Email	valleyestateagents@email.propertyme.com

Tenant's agent details *[Insert name of tenant's agent (if any) and contact details]*

Name /s				A.B.N.	
Address				Postcode	
Phone	Fax	Mobile	Email		

Term of agreement

The term of this agreement is:

- 6 months
- 12 months
- 2 years
- 3 years
- 5 years
- Other (please specify):
- Periodic (no end date)

starting on / / and ending on / / *[Cross out if not applicable]*

Note. For a residential tenancy agreement having a fixed term of more than 3 years, the agreement must be annexed to the form approved by the Registrar-General for registration under the *Real Property Act 1900*.

Residential Premises

The residential premises are *[Insert address]*

Address	2/10 Purssey Street		
Suburb	Thornton	State	NSW
		Postcode	2322

The residential premises include: *[Include any inclusions, for example, a parking space or furniture provided. Attach additional pages if necessary.]*

No garaging

The residential premises **do not include:** *[List anything such as a parking space, garage or storeroom which do not form part of the residential premises]*

--

Property Address:

RESIDENTIAL TENANCY AGREEMENT

Rent

Rent is \$ 460.00

Rent must be paid per week fortnight other (insert description of payment frequency)

Day rent must be paid: Friday

Date first rent payment is due: 6 / 6 / 2025

Note: The landlord, or landlord's agent, must not require a tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance under this agreement.

Rent must be paid by:

approved electronic bank transfer (such as direct debit, bank transfer or BPAY)

Centrepay

other:

Note. The landlord, or landlord's agent, must offer the tenant the ability to pay rent by an approved electronic bank transfer method. The electronic bank transfer method must be free of charge to the tenant, other than charges ordinarily imposed by the tenant's bank. From a date notified in the Gazette by the Minister for Better Regulation and Fair Trading, the landlord, or landlord's agent, must also offer the tenant the ability to pay rent by Centrepay.

The landlord and the tenant may agree on a different payment method. The landlord must not require the tenant to use a specific service provider to pay rent.

Details of payment method:

(a) into the following account, Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd Rent Trust - Macquarie Bank or any other account nominated by the landlord:

BSB number: 182 222 Account number: 3038 41852

Account name: Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd Rent Trust

Payment reference: 210004014, or

(b) by BPAY® in accordance with the biller code and reference number below or as otherwise provided to the tenant for that purpose:

BPAY® Biller Code: Reference Number:

(c) as follows:

Note. The landlord or landlord's agent must not charge a fee, or pass on a cost incurred by the landlord or landlord's agent, for the payment of rent by an approved electronic bank transfer method or by Centrepay.

Rental bond *[Cross out if there is not going to be a bond]*

A rental bond of must be paid by the tenant on signing this agreement.

The amount of the rental bond must not be more than 4 weeks rent.

The tenant provided the rental bond amount to:

the landlord or another person, or

the landlord's agent, or

NSW Fair Trading through Rental Bonds Online.

Note. All rental bonds must be lodged with NSW Fair Trading. If the bond is paid to the landlord or another person, it must be deposited within 10 working days after it is paid using the Fair Trading approved form. If the bond is paid to the landlord's agent, it must be deposited within 10 working days after the end of the month in which it is paid.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Maximum number of occupants

No more than One (1) persons may ordinarily live in the premises at any one time.

Urgent repairs

Nominated tradespeople for urgent repairs:

Electrical repairs: KGB Electrical Telephone: 0432 782 844

Plumbing repairs: Hunter Valley Plumbing Telephone: 0401 140 555

Other repairs: Valley Estate Agents After Hours (FIRST OPTION) Telephone: 0418 798 694

Property Address: 2/10 Purssey Street, Thornton NSW 2322

RESIDENTIAL TENANCY AGREEMENT

Water usage

Will the tenant be required to pay separately for water usage? Yes No If yes, see clauses 12 and 13.

Utilities

Is electricity supplied to the premises from an embedded network?

Yes No

Is gas supplied to the premises from an embedded network?

Yes No

For more information on consumer rights if electricity or gas is supplied from an embedded network contact NSW Fair Trading.

Smoke alarms

Indicate whether the smoke alarms installed in the residential premises are hardwired or battery operated:

Hardwired smoke alarm

Battery operated smoke alarm

If the smoke alarms are battery operated, are the batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace?

Yes No

If yes, specify the type of battery that needs to be used if the battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced:

If the smoke alarms are hardwired, are the back-up batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace?

Yes No

If yes, specify the type of back-up battery that needs to be used if the back-up battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced:

If the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015* applies to the residential premises, is the owners corporation of the strata scheme responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises?

Yes No

Strata by-laws

Are there any strata or community scheme by-laws applicable to the residential premises? Yes No If yes, see clauses 38 and 39.

Giving notices and other documents electronically [optional] [Cross out if not applicable]

Indicate below for each person whether the person provides express consent to any notice and any other document under section 223 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* being given or served on them by email. The *Electronic Transactions Act 2000* applies to notices and other documents you send or receive electronically.

[You should only consent to electronic service if you check your emails regularly. If there is more than one tenant on the agreement, all tenants should agree on a single email address for electronic service. This will help ensure co-tenants receive notices and other documents at the same time.]

Landlord

Does the landlord give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents? Yes No If yes, see clause 50.

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

Tenant

Does the tenant give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents? Yes No If yes, see clause 50.

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

Condition report

A condition report relating to the condition of the premises must be completed by or on behalf of the landlord before or when this agreement is given to the tenant for signing.

Tenancy laws

The *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* and the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* apply to this agreement. Both the landlord and the tenant must comply with these laws.

Property Address: 2/10 Purssey Street, Thornton NSW 2322

RIGHT TO OCCUPY THE PREMISES

1. **The landlord agrees** that the tenant has the right to occupy the residential premises during the tenancy. The residential premises include the additional things (if any) noted under "**Residential premises**".

COPY OF AGREEMENT

2. **The landlord agrees** to give the tenant:
 - 2.1 a copy of this agreement before or when the tenant gives the signed copy of the agreement to the landlord or landlord's agent, and
 - 2.2 a copy of this agreement signed by both the landlord and the tenant as soon as is reasonably practicable.

RENT

3. **The tenant agrees:**
 - 3.1 to pay rent on time, and
 - 3.2 to reimburse the landlord for the cost of replacing rent deposit books or rent cards lost by the tenant, and
 - 3.3 to reimburse the landlord for the amount of any fees paid by the landlord to a bank or other authorised deposit-taking institution as a result of funds of the tenant not being available for rent payment on the due date, and
 - 3.4 that the rent payment method may only be changed by agreement between the landlord and the tenant.
4. **The landlord agrees:**
 - 4.1 to not require the tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance or to pay rent for a payment period before the end of the previous payment period, and
 - 4.2 to offer the tenant the option to pay rent by an approved electronic bank transfer method or by Centrepay and, if chosen by the tenant, to enable payment by that method, and
 - 4.3 to not charge fees or pass on costs incurred for the payment of rent by an approved electronic bank transfer method or by Centrepay, and
 - 4.4 that the rent payment method may only be changed by agreement between the landlord and the tenant, and the landlord will not refuse if the tenant requests to change to an approved electronic bank transfer method or to Centrepay, and
 - 4.5 not to require the tenant to pay rent by a cheque or other negotiable instrument that is post-dated, and
 - 4.6 to accept payment of unpaid rent after the landlord has given a termination notice on the ground of failure to pay rent if the tenant has not vacated the residential premises, and
 - 4.7 not to use rent paid by the tenant for the purpose of any amount payable by the tenant other than rent, and
 - 4.8 if rent is paid by cheque – to make a rent receipt available for collection by the tenant, to post it to the residential premises or to send it by email to an email address specified in this agreement by the tenant for the service of documents of that kind, and
 - 4.9 if rent is not paid by cheque and is paid in person - to give a rent receipt to the tenant, and
 - 4.10 to keep a record of rent paid under this agreement and to provide a written statement showing the rent record for a specified period within 7 days of a request by the tenant, unless the landlord has previously provided a statement for the same period.

Note. The requirements relating to Centrepay do not apply to a residential tenancy agreement until a date notified in the Gazette by the Minister for Better Regulation and Fair Trading.

RENT INCREASES

5. **The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent cannot be increased unless the landlord gives not less than 60 days written notice of the increase to the tenant. The notice must specify the increased rent and the day from which it is payable.
6. **The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent may not be increased more than once in any period of 12 months.
Note: The period of 12 months includes the time during which a previous residential tenancy agreement was in force if:
 - (a) this agreement is a renewal or replacement of the previous agreement, and
 - (b) the landlord and at least one tenant are the same for both agreements, and
 - (c) under the previous agreement, the tenant occupied the residential premises immediately before the start of this agreement.
7. **The landlord and the tenant agree:**
 - 7.1 that the increased rent is payable from the day specified in the notice, and
 - 7.2 that the landlord may cancel or reduce the rent increase by a later notice that takes effect on the same day as the original notice, and
 - 7.3 that increased rent under this agreement is not payable unless the rent is increased in accordance with this agreement and the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* or by the Civil and Administrative Tribunal.

RENT REDUCTIONS

8. **The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent abates if the residential premises:
 - 8.1 are destroyed, or become wholly or partly uninhabitable, otherwise than as a result of a breach of this agreement, or
 - 8.2 cease to be lawfully usable as a residence, or
 - 8.3 are compulsorily appropriated or acquired by an authority.
9. The landlord and the tenant may, at any time during this agreement, agree to reduce the rent payable.

PAYMENT OF COUNCIL RATES, LAND TAX, WATER AND OTHER CHARGES

10. **The landlord agrees** to pay:
 - 10.1 rates, taxes or charges payable under any Act (other than charges payable by the tenant under this agreement), and
 - 10.2 the installation costs and charges for initial connection to the residential premises of an electricity, water, gas, bottled gas or oil supply service, and
 - 10.3 all charges for the supply of electricity, non-bottled gas or oil to the tenant at the residential premises that are not separately metered, and
Note 1. Clause 10.3 does not apply to premises located in an embedded network in certain circumstances in accordance with clauses 34 and 35 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.
Note 2. Clause 10.3 does not apply to social housing tenancy agreements in certain circumstances, in accordance with clause 36 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.
 - 10.4 the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles for the supply of bottled gas at the commencement of the tenancy, and
 - 10.5 all charges (other than water usage charges) in connection with a water supply service to separately metered residential premises, and

- 10.6** all charges in connection with a water supply service to residential premises that are not separately metered, and
- 10.7** all charges for the supply of sewerage services (other than for pump out septic services) or the supply or use of drainage services to the residential premises, and
- 10.8** all service availability charges, however described, for the supply of non-bottled gas to the residential premises if the premises are separately metered but do not have any appliances, supplied by the landlord, for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and
- 10.9** the costs and charges for repair, maintenance or other work carried out on the residential premises which is required to facilitate the proper installation or replacement of an electricity meter, in working order, including an advanced meter, if the meter installation is required by the retailer to replace an existing meter because the meter is faulty, testing indicates the meter may become faulty or the meter has reached the end of its life.
- 11. The tenant agrees to pay:**
- 11.1** all charges for the supply of electricity or oil to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, and
- 11.2** all charges for the supply of non-bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, unless the premises do not have any appliances supplied by the landlord for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and
- Note.** Charges for the supply of gas in certain circumstances may also be payable by a tenant under a social housing agreement in accordance with clause 36 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.
- 11.3** all charges for the supply of bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises except for the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles at the start of the tenancy, and
- 11.4** all charges for pumping out a septic system used for the residential premises, and
- 11.5** any excess garbage charges relating to the tenant's use of the residential premises, and
- 11.6** water usage charges, if the landlord has installed water efficiency measures referred to in clause 10 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* and the residential premises:
- 11.6.1** are separately metered, or
- 11.6.2** are not connected to a water supply service and water is delivered by vehicle.

Note. Separately metered is defined in the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

- 12. The landlord agrees** that the tenant is not required to pay water usage charges unless:
- 12.1** the landlord gives the tenant a copy of the part of the water supply authority's bill setting out the charges, or other evidence of the cost of water used by the tenant, and
- 12.2** the landlord gives the tenant at least 21 days to pay the charges, and
- 12.3** the landlord requests payment of the charges by the tenant not later than 3 months after the issue of the bill for the charges by the water supply authority, and
- 12.4** the residential premises have the following water efficiency measures:
- 12.4.1** all internal cold water taps and single mixer taps for kitchen sinks or bathroom hand basins on the premises have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,

- 12.4.2** all toilets are dual flush toilets that have a minimum 3 star rating in accordance with the WELS scheme,
- 12.4.3** all showerheads have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
- 12.4.4** at the commencement of the residential tenancy agreement and whenever any other water efficiency measures are installed, repaired or upgraded, the premises are checked and any leaking taps or toilets on the premises have been fixed.

- 13. The landlord agrees** to give the tenant the benefit of, or an amount equivalent to, any rebate received by the landlord for water usage charges payable or paid by the tenant.

POSSESSION OF THE PREMISES

14. The landlord agrees:

- 14.1** to make sure the residential premises are vacant so the tenant can move in on the date agreed, and
- 14.2** to take all reasonable steps to ensure that, at the time of signing this agreement, there is no legal reason why the premises cannot be used as a residence for the term of this agreement.

TENANT'S RIGHT TO QUIET ENJOYMENT

15. The landlord agrees:

- 15.1** that the tenant will have quiet enjoyment of the residential premises without interruption by the landlord or any person claiming by, through or under the landlord or having superior title to that of the landlord (such as a head landlord), and
- 15.2** that the landlord or the landlord's agent will not interfere with, or cause or permit any interference with, the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises, and
- 15.3** that the landlord or the landlord's agent will take all reasonable steps to ensure that the landlord's other neighbouring tenants do not interfere with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises.

USE OF THE PREMISES BY TENANT

16. The tenant agrees:

- 16.1** not to use the residential premises, or cause or permit the premises to be used, for any illegal purpose, and
- 16.2** not to cause or permit a nuisance, and
- 16.3** not to interfere, or cause or permit interference, with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and
- 16.4** not to intentionally or negligently cause or permit any damage to the residential premises, and
- 16.5** not to cause or permit more people to reside in the residential premises than is permitted by this agreement.

17. The tenant agrees:

- 17.1** to keep the residential premises reasonably clean, and
- 17.2** to notify the landlord as soon as practicable of any damage to the residential premises, and
- 17.3** that the tenant is responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a person who is lawfully on the residential premises if the person is only permitted on the premises with the tenant's consent and the act or omission would be in breach of this agreement if done or omitted by the tenant, and
- 17.4** that it is the tenant's responsibility to replace light globes on the residential premises.

- 18. The tenant agrees**, when this agreement ends and before giving vacant possession of the premises to the landlord:
- 18.1** to remove all the tenant's goods from the residential premises, and
 - 18.2** to leave the residential premises as nearly as possible in the same condition, fair wear and tear excepted, as at the commencement of the tenancy, and
 - 18.3** to leave the residential premises reasonably clean, having regard to their condition at the commencement of the tenancy, and
 - 18.4** to remove or arrange for the removal of all rubbish from the residential premises in a way that is lawful and in accordance with council requirements, and
 - 18.5** to make sure that all light fittings on the premises have working globes, and
 - 18.6** to return to the landlord all keys, and other opening devices or similar devices, provided by the landlord.

Note. Under section 54 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, the vicarious liability of a tenant for damage to residential premises caused by another person is not imposed on a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence, or a co-tenant who is not a relevant domestic violence offender, if the damage occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence (within the meaning of that Act).

LANDLORD'S GENERAL OBLIGATIONS FOR RESIDENTIAL PREMISES

19. The landlord agrees:

- 19.1** to make sure that the residential premises are reasonably clean and fit to live in, and
- Note 1.** Section 52 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* specifies the minimum requirements that must be met for residential premises to be fit to live in. These include that the residential premises:
- (a) are structurally sound, and
 - (b) have adequate natural light or artificial lighting in each room of the premises other than a room that is intended to be used only for the purposes of storage or a garage, and
 - (c) have adequate ventilation, and
 - (d) are supplied with electricity or gas and have an adequate number of electricity outlet sockets or gas outlet sockets for the supply of lighting and heating to, and use of appliances in, the premises, and
 - (e) have adequate plumbing and drainage, and
 - (f) are connected to a water supply service or infrastructure that supplies water (including, but not limited to, a water bore or water tank) that is able to supply to the premises hot and cold water for drinking and ablution and cleaning activities, and
 - (g) contain bathroom facilities, including toilet and washing facilities, that allow privacy for the user.

Note 2. Premises are structurally sound only if the floors, ceilings, walls, supporting structures (including foundations), doors, windows, roof, stairs, balconies, balustrades and railings:

- (a) are in a reasonable state of repair, and
 - (b) with respect to the floors, ceilings, walls and supporting structures—are not subject to significant dampness, and
 - (c) with respect to the roof, ceilings and windows—do not allow water penetration into the premises, and
 - (d) are not liable to collapse because they are rotted or otherwise defective.
- 19.2** to make sure that all light fittings on the residential premises have working light globes on the commencement of the tenancy, and

- 19.3** to keep the residential premises in a reasonable state of repair, considering the age of, the rent paid for and the prospective life of the premises, and
- 19.4** not to interfere with the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises (unless the interference is necessary to avoid danger to any person or enable maintenance or repairs to be carried out), and
- 19.5** not to hinder a tradesperson's entry to the residential premises when the tradesperson is carrying out maintenance or repairs necessary to avoid health or safety risks to any person, or to avoid a risk that the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises may be disconnected, and
- 19.6** to comply with all statutory obligations relating to the health or safety of the residential premises, and
- 19.7** that a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence or a co-tenant who is under the same agreement as the victim of the domestic violence offence but is not a relevant domestic violence offender is not responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a co-tenant that is a breach of this agreement if the act or omission constitutes or resulted in damage to the premises and occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence.

URGENT REPAIRS

- 20. The landlord agrees** to pay the tenant, within 14 days after receiving written notice from the tenant, any reasonable costs (not exceeding \$1,000) that the tenant has incurred for making urgent repairs to the residential premises (of the type set out below) so long as:
 - 20.1** the damage was not caused as a result of a breach of this agreement by the tenant, and
 - 20.2** the tenant gives or makes a reasonable attempt to give the landlord notice of the damage, and
 - 20.3** the tenant gives the landlord a reasonable opportunity to make the repairs, and
 - 20.4** the tenant makes a reasonable attempt to have any appropriate tradesperson named in this agreement make the repairs, and
 - 20.5** the repairs are carried out, where appropriate, by licensed or properly qualified persons, and
 - 20.6** the tenant, as soon as possible, gives or tries to give the landlord written details of the repairs, including the cost and the receipts for anything the tenant pays for.
- Note.** The type of repairs that are **urgent repairs** are defined in the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* and are defined as follows:
- (a) a burst water service,
 - (b) an appliance, fitting or fixture that uses water or is used to supply water that is broken or not functioning properly, so that a substantial amount of water is being wasted,
 - (c) a blocked or broken lavatory system,
 - (d) a serious roof leak,
 - (e) a gas leak,
 - (f) a dangerous electrical fault,
 - (g) flooding or serious flood damage,
 - (h) serious storm or fire damage,
 - (i) a failure or breakdown of the gas, electricity or water supply to the premises,
 - (j) a failure or breakdown of any essential service on the residential premises for hot water, cooking, heating, cooling or laundering,
 - (k) any fault or damage that causes the premises to be unsafe or insecure.

SALE OF THE PREMISES

21. The landlord agrees:

- 21.1 to give the tenant written notice that the landlord intends to sell the residential premises, at least 14 days before the premises are made available for inspection by potential purchasers, and
- 21.2 to make all reasonable efforts to agree with the tenant as to the days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

22. The tenant agrees not to unreasonably refuse to agree to days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

23. The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 23.1 that the tenant is not required to agree to the residential premises being available for inspection more than twice in a period of a week, and
- 23.2 that, if they fail to agree, the landlord may show the residential premises to potential purchasers not more than twice in any period of a week and must give the tenant at least 48 hours notice each time.

LANDLORD'S ACCESS TO THE PREMISES

24. The landlord agrees that the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person authorised in writing by the landlord, during the currency of this agreement, may only enter the residential premises in the following circumstances:

- 24.1 in an emergency (including entry for the purpose of carrying out urgent repairs),
- 24.2 if the Civil and Administrative Tribunal so orders,
- 24.3 if there is good reason for the landlord to believe the premises are abandoned,
- 24.4 if there is good reason for serious concern about the health of the tenant or any other person on the residential premises and a reasonable attempt has been made to obtain consent to the entry,
- 24.5 to inspect the premises, if the tenant is given at least 7 days written notice (no more than 4 inspections are allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.6 to carry out, or assess the need for, necessary repairs, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.7 to carry out, or assess the need for, work relating to statutory health and safety obligations relating to the residential premises, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.8 to show the premises to prospective tenants on a reasonable number of occasions if the tenant is given reasonable notice on each occasion (this is only allowed during the last 14 days of the agreement),
- 24.9 to value the property, if the tenant is given 7 days notice (not more than one valuation is allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.10 to take photographs, or make visual recordings, of the inside of the premises in order to advertise the premises for sale or lease, if the tenant is given reasonable notice and reasonable opportunity to move any of their possessions that can reasonably be moved out of the frame of the photograph or the scope of the recording (this is only allowed once in a 28 day period before marketing of the premises starts for sale or lease or the termination of this agreement),
- 24.11 if the tenant agrees.

25. The landlord agrees that a person who enters the residential premises under clause 24.5, 24.6, 24.7, 24.8, 24.9 or 24.10 of this agreement:

- 25.1 must not enter the premises on a Sunday or a public holiday, unless the tenant agrees, and

25.2 may enter the premises only between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 8.00 p.m., unless the tenant agrees to another time, and

25.3 must not stay on the residential premises longer than is necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry to the premises, and

25.4 must, if practicable, notify the tenant of the proposed day and time of entry.

26. The landlord agrees that, except in an emergency (including to carry out urgent repairs), a person other than the landlord or the landlord's agent must produce to the tenant the landlord's or the landlord's agent's written permission to enter the residential premises.

27. The tenant agrees to give access to the residential premises to the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person, if they are exercising a right to enter the residential premises in accordance with this agreement.

PUBLISHING PHOTOGRAPHS OR VISUAL RECORDINGS

28. The landlord agrees that the landlord or the landlord's agent must not publish any photographs taken or visual recordings made of the inside of the residential premises in which the tenant's possessions are visible unless they first obtain written consent from the tenant.

Note. See section 55A of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* for when a photograph or visual recording is published.

29. The tenant agrees not to unreasonably withhold consent. If the tenant is in circumstances of domestic violence within the meaning of section 105B of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, it is not unreasonable for the tenant to withhold consent.

FIXTURES, ALTERATIONS, ADDITIONS OR RENOVATIONS TO THE PREMISES

30. The tenant agrees:

- 30.1 not to install any fixture or renovate, alter or add to the residential premises without the landlord's written permission, and
- 30.2 that certain kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations that are of a minor nature specified by clause 22(2) of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* may only be carried out by a person appropriately qualified to carry out those alterations unless the landlord gives consent, and
- 30.3 to pay the cost of a fixture, installed by or on behalf of the tenant, or any renovation, alteration or addition to the residential premises, unless the landlord otherwise agrees, and
- 30.4 not to remove, without the landlord's permission, any fixture attached by the tenant that was paid for by the landlord or for which the landlord gave the tenant a benefit equivalent to the cost of the fixture, and
- 30.5 to notify the landlord of any damage caused by removing any fixture attached by the tenant, and
- 30.6 to repair any damage caused by removing the fixture or compensate the landlord for the reasonable cost of repair.

31. The landlord agrees not to unreasonably withhold consent to a fixture, or to an alteration, addition or renovation that is of a minor nature.

Note. The *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* provides a list of the kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations of a minor nature to which it would be unreasonable for a landlord to withhold consent and which of those fixtures, or alterations, additions or renovations the landlord may give consent to on the condition that the fixture or alteration, addition or renovation is carried out by an appropriately qualified person.

LOCKS AND SECURITY DEVICES

32. The landlord agrees:

- 32.1** to provide and maintain locks or other security devices necessary to keep the residential premises reasonably secure, and
- 32.2** to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device for the residential premises or common property to which the tenant is entitled to have access, and
- 32.3** not to charge the tenant for the cost of providing the copies except to recover the cost of replacement or additional copies, and
- 32.4** not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the tenant agrees, and
- 32.5** to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of any key or other opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the landlord changes as soon as practicable (and no later than 7 days) after the change.

33. The tenant agrees:

- 33.1** not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the landlord agrees, and
- 33.2** to give the landlord a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the tenant changes within 7 days of the change.

- 34.** A copy of a changed key or other opening device need not be given to the other party if the other party agrees not to be given a copy or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal authorises a copy not to be given or the other party is prohibited from access to the residential premises by an apprehended violence order.

TRANSFER OF TENANCY OR SUB-LETTING BY TENANT

35. The landlord and the tenant agree that:

- 35.1** the tenant may, with the landlord's written permission, transfer the tenant's tenancy under this agreement or sub-let the residential premises, and
- 35.2** the landlord may refuse permission (whether or not it is reasonable to do so) to the transfer of the whole of the tenancy or sub-letting the whole of the residential premises, and
- 35.3** the landlord must not unreasonably refuse permission to a transfer of part of a tenancy or a sub-letting of part of the residential premises, and
- 35.4** without limiting clause 35.3, the landlord may refuse permission to a transfer of part of the tenancy or to sub-letting part of the residential premises if the number of occupants would be more than is permitted under this agreement or any proposed tenant or sub-tenant is listed on a residential tenancy database or it would result in overcrowding of the residential premises.

Note. Clauses 35.3 and 35.4 do not apply to social housing tenancy agreements.

- 36. The landlord agrees** not to charge for giving permission other than for the landlords reasonable expenses in giving permission.

CHANGE IN DETAILS OF LANDLORD OR LANDLORD'S AGENT

37. The landlord agrees:

- 37.1** if the name and telephone number or contact details of the landlord change, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.2** if the address of the landlord changes (and the landlord does not have an agent), to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.3** if the name, telephone number or business address of the landlord's agent changes or the landlord appoints an agent, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change or the agent's name, telephone number and business address, as appropriate, within 14 days, and
- 37.4** if the landlord or landlord's agent is a corporation and the name or business address of the corporation changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.5** if the State, Territory or country in which the landlord ordinarily resides changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.

COPY OF CERTAIN BY-LAWS TO BE PROVIDED

[Cross out if not applicable]

- 38. The landlord agrees** to give to the tenant, before the tenant enters into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*.
- 39. The landlord agrees** to give to the tenant, within 7 days of entering into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the *Strata Schemes Development Act 2015*, the *Community Land Development Act 1989* or the *Community Land Management Act 1989*.

MITIGATION OF LOSS

- 40. The rules of law** relating to mitigation of loss or damage on breach of a contract apply to a breach of this agreement. (For example, if the tenant breaches this agreement, the landlord will not be able to claim damages for loss which could have been avoided by reasonable effort by the landlord.)

RENTAL BOND

[Cross out this clause if no rental bond is payable]

- 41. The landlord agrees** that, where the landlord or the landlord's agent applies to the Rental Bond Board or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal for payment of the whole or part of the rental bond to the landlord, the landlord or the landlord's agent will provide the tenant with:
 - 41.1** details of the amount claimed, and
 - 41.2** copies of any quotations, accounts and receipts that are relevant to the claim, and
 - 41.3** a copy of a completed condition report about the residential premises at the end of the residential tenancy agreement.

SMOKE ALARMS

42. The landlord agrees to:

- 42.1** ensure that smoke alarms are installed in accordance with the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* if that Act requires them to be installed in the premises and are functioning in accordance with the regulations under that Act, and
- 42.2** conduct an annual check of all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises to ensure that the smoke alarms are functioning, and
- 42.3** install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, all removable batteries in all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises annually, except for smoke alarms that have a removable lithium battery, and

- 42.4** install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, a removable lithium battery in a smoke alarm in the period specified by the manufacturer of the smoke alarm, and
- 42.5** engage an authorised electrician to repair or replace a hardwired smoke alarm, and
- 42.6** repair or replace a smoke alarm within 2 business days of becoming aware that the smoke alarm is not working unless the tenant notifies the landlord that the tenant will carry out the repair to the smoke alarm and the tenant carries out the repair, and
- 42.7** reimburse the tenant for the costs of a repair or replacement of a smoke alarm in accordance with clause 18 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*, that the tenant is allowed to carry out.

Note 1. Under section 64A of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, repairs to a smoke alarm includes maintenance of a smoke alarm in working order by installing or replacing a battery in the smoke alarm.

Note 2. Clauses 42.2–42.7 do not apply to a landlord of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

Note 3. A tenant who intends to carry out a repair to a smoke alarm may do so only in the circumstances prescribed for a tenant in clause 15 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.

Note 4. Section 64A of the Act provides that a smoke alarm includes a heat alarm.

43. The tenant agrees:

- 43.1** to notify the landlord if a repair or a replacement of a smoke alarm is required, including replacing a battery in the smoke alarm, and
- 43.2** that the tenant may only replace a battery in a battery-operated smoke alarm, or a back-up battery in a hardwired smoke alarm, if the smoke alarm has a removable battery or a removable back-up battery, and
- 43.3** to give the landlord written notice, as soon as practicable if the tenant will carry out and has carried out a repair or replacement, or engages a person to carry out a repair or replacement, in accordance with clauses 15–17 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.

Note. Clauses 43.2 and 43.3 do not apply to tenants under social housing tenancy agreements or tenants of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

- 44. The landlord and the tenant each agree** not to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm installed on the residential premises unless they have a reasonable excuse to do so.

Note. The regulations made under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* provide that it is an offence to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm or a heat alarm in particular circumstances.

SWIMMING POOLS

[Cross out this clause if there is no swimming pool]

- ~~**45. The landlord agrees to ensure that the requirements of the Swimming Pools Act 1992 have been complied with in respect of the swimming pool on the residential premises.**~~

[Cross out the following clause if there is no swimming pool or the swimming pool is situated on land in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*) or in a community scheme (within the meaning of the *Community Land Development Act 1989*) and that strata or community scheme comprises more than 2 lots]

- ~~**46. The landlord agrees to ensure that at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into:**~~

- ~~**46.1** the swimming pool on the residential premises is registered under the *Swimming Pools Act 1992* and has a valid certificate of compliance under that Act or a relevant occupation certificate within the meaning of that Act, and~~

- ~~**46.2** a copy of that valid certificate of compliance or relevant occupation certificate is provided to the tenant.~~

Note. A swimming pool certificate of compliance is valid for 3 years from its date of issue.

LOOSE-FILL ASBESTOS INSULATION

47. The landlord agrees:

- 47.1** if, at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into, the premises have been and remain listed on the LFAI Register, the tenant has been advised in writing by the landlord that the premises are listed on that Register, or
- 47.2** if, during the tenancy, the premises become listed on the LFAI Register, to advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of the premises being listed on the Register, that the premises are listed on the Register.

COMBUSTIBLE CLADDING

- 48. The landlord agrees** that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware of any of the following facts, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing within 14 days of becoming aware of the fact:

- 48.1** that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a fire safety order, or a fire safety order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,
- 48.2** that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a building product rectification order, or a building product rectification order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,
- 48.3** that the residential premises are part of a building where a development application or complying development certificate application has been lodged for rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding.

SIGNIFICANT HEALTH OR SAFETY RISKS

- 49. The landlord agrees** that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware that the premises are subject to a significant health or safety risk, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of becoming aware, that the premises are subject to the significant health or safety risk and the nature of the risk.

ELECTRONIC SERVICE OF NOTICES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

50. The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 50.1** to only serve any notices and any other documents, authorised or required by the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* or the regulations or this agreement, on the other party by email if the other party has provided express consent, either as part of this agreement or otherwise, that a specified email address is to be used for the purpose of serving notices and other documents, and
- 50.2** to notify the other party in writing within 7 days if the email address specified for electronic service of notices and other documents changes, and
- 50.3** that they may withdraw their consent to the electronic service of notices and other documents at any time, by notifying the other party in writing, and
- 50.4** if a notice is given withdrawing consent to electronic service of notices and other documents, following the giving of such notice, no further notices or other documents are to be served by email.

BREAK FEE FOR FIXED TERM OF NOT MORE THAN 3 YEARS

- 51. The tenant agrees** that, if the tenant ends the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of the agreement, the tenant must pay a break fee of the following amount if the fixed term is not more than 3 years:
- 51.1** 4 weeks rent if less than 25% of the fixed term has expired,
 - 51.2** 3 weeks rent if 25% or more but less than 50% of the fixed term has expired,
 - 51.3** 2 weeks rent if 50% or more but less than 75% of the fixed term has expired,
 - 51.4** 1 week's rent if 75% or more of the fixed term has expired.
- This clause does not apply if the tenant terminates a fixed term residential tenancy agreement for a fixed term of more than 3 years or if the tenant terminates a residential tenancy agreement early for a reason that is permitted under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

Note. Permitted reasons for early termination include destruction of residential premises, breach of the agreement by the landlord and an offer of social housing or a place in an aged care facility, and being in circumstances of domestic violence. Section 107 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* regulates the rights of the landlord and tenant under this clause.

- 52. The landlord agrees** that the compensation payable by the tenant for ending the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of not more than 3 years is limited to the amount specified in clause 51 and any occupation fee payable under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* for goods left on the residential premises.

Note. Section 107 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* also regulates the rights of landlords and tenants for a residential tenancy agreement with a fixed term of more than 3 years.

LANDLORD'S CONSENT FOR PETS

- 53. The landlord and the tenant agree:**
- 53.1** the tenant may keep an animal at the residential premises with the landlord's consent, and
Note: The tenant does not need the landlord's consent to keep an assistance animal at the residential premises.
 - 53.2** an application for consent to keep an animal at the premises must be made jointly by all co-tenants using the Fair Trading approved form and the landlord must respond in writing to the application using that form, and
 - 53.3** the landlord may give consent to keep an animal at the premises subject to reasonable conditions, which are taken to be the terms of this agreement.
- 54. The landlord agrees:**
- 54.1** to respond to an application from the tenant for consent to keep an animal at the residential premises within 21 days, specifying either that consent is given and any reasonable conditions of the consent or that consent is refused and the grounds for refusing, and
 - 54.2** if the landlord does not give a response under clause 54.1 to an application for consent to keep an animal, the landlord consents to the tenant keeping the animal at the premises without conditions, and
 - 54.3** to not refuse to consent to an animal being kept at the premises except on a ground set out in the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, section 73F, and
 - 54.4** to not impose an unreasonable condition on a consent to keep an animal at the premises, and
Note: The *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, section 73E sets out what are reasonable and unreasonable conditions of a consent to keep an animal at the residential premises.
 - 54.5** if the landlord consents to the tenant keeping an animal at the premises, the consent continues while the tenant resides at the premises for the lifetime of the animal.

TERMINATION

- 55. The landlord and the tenant agree** to only end this agreement in accordance with the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* and the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.

ADDITIONAL TERMS

[Additional terms may be included in this agreement if:

- (a) both the landlord and the tenant agree to the terms, and
- (b) they do not conflict with the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* or any other Act, and
- (c) they do not conflict with the standard terms of this agreement.

ANY ADDITIONAL TERMS ARE NOT REQUIRED BY LAW AND ARE NEGOTIABLE]

ADDITIONAL TERMS - PETS

[Cross out these clauses if not applicable: Clauses 57-60 must only be included in this agreement if the clauses are reasonable conditions for keeping the animal at the residential premises.]

~~**56. The landlord agrees** the tenant may keep the following animal at the residential premises [insert description of animal]~~

~~**57. [If the animal will be kept inside at the premises, and this clause is reasonable for the type of animal and the premises]**~~

~~**The tenant agrees** to have the carpets professionally cleaned, or to pay the cost of having the carpet professionally cleaned, at the end of the tenancy if cleaning is required because the animal has been kept inside at the premises during the tenancy.~~

~~**58. [If the animal is a mammal and will be kept inside the premises]**~~

~~**The tenant agrees** to have the premises professionally fumigated, or to pay the cost of having the premises professionally fumigated, at the end of the tenancy if required because the animal has been kept inside at the premises during the tenancy.~~

~~**59. [If the animal is a type of animal that is not normally kept inside]**~~

~~**The tenant agrees** to take reasonable steps to prevent the animal inside at the premises.~~

~~**60. The tenant agrees**~~

~~**60.1** to supervise the animal and keep the animal within the boundaries of the premises, and~~

~~**60.2** to ensure that the animal does not cause a nuisance, or breach the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and~~

~~**60.3** to ensure that the animal is registered and micro-chipped if required under law, and~~

~~**60.4** to comply with any council requirements, and~~

~~**60.5** not to inter the remains of any animals on any part of the residential premises.~~

~~**Note:** Clauses 60.1 to 60.5 must only be included in this agreement if the clauses are reasonable conditions for keeping the animal at the residential premises. You should carefully consider whether they are reasonable in the circumstances as an unreasonable condition is void and has no effect in accordance with the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* (NSW).~~

- 61. The tenant must not keep an animal at the premises unless:**
- 61.1** the tenant has obtained the landlord's consent, whether under this agreement or under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* (NSW) to keep the animal at the premises; or
 - 61.2** the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* (NSW) or a term of this agreement permits the tenant to keep that animal at the premises without any requirement to obtain the landlord's consent.

ADDITIONAL TERM - MATERIAL FACTS

[Cross out this clause if not applicable]

62. The landlord advises the tenant of the existence of the following material fact(s) (as prescribed by the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* (NSW)) in relation to the premises:

See Annexure

ADDITIONAL TERM - AGREEMENT TO USE PREVIOUS CONDITION REPORT

63. **The landlord and tenant:**

63.1 **agree** that the condition report included in a residential tenancy agreement entered into by the tenant and dated 06 / 06 / 2025 (insert a date if the landlord and tenant agree to this clause) forms part of this agreement,

63.2 **acknowledge** that the tenant's responses in that condition report form part of this agreement, and

63.3 **agree** that two physical copies of that condition report, or one electronic copy, have been given to the tenant on or before the date of this agreement.

ADDITIONAL TERM - TENANT'S CARE AND USE OF THE RESIDENTIAL PREMISES

64. Further to clauses 16 and 17 and subject to any applicable by-law, **the tenant agrees:**

- 64.1 to use the residential premises for residential purposes only;
- 64.2 not to use the premises for the purpose of a trade, profession or business;
- 64.3 not to use, advertise for use, sub-let, licence, transfer or otherwise part with possession of the whole or any part of the residential premises for the purpose of giving a person the right to occupy the residential premises for the purpose of a holiday, without the prior written consent of the landlord where such consent may be refused in the landlord's absolute discretion;
- 64.4 to clean the residential premises regularly with special attention to the kitchen, bathroom and appliances;
- 64.5 to put nothing down any sink, toilet or drain likely to cause obstruction or damage;
- 64.6 to wrap up and place garbage in a suitable container;
- 64.7 to regularly mow the lawns and keep the grounds and garden tidy and free of weeds and rubbish and maintain them in their condition, fair wear and tear excepted, as at the commencement of this agreement;
- 64.8 to take special care of the items let with the residential premises including any furniture, furnishings and appliances;
- 64.9 to do no decorating that involves painting, marking or defacing the residential premises or fixing posters without the prior written consent of the landlord or an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal;
- 64.10 to ensure that nothing is done that may prejudice any insurance policy or increase the premium payable under any insurance policy held by the landlord in relation to the residential premises and to ensure that nothing is done on the residential premises which may expose the owner to any claims or liability or which might give rise to an insurance claim;

- 64.11 to notify the landlord promptly of any infectious disease or the presence of rats, cockroaches, fleas or other pests;
- 64.12 to ventilate, in an adequate and timely manner and, if applicable, without any alteration or addition to the common property, all rooms and areas in the residential premises and to prevent the growth of mould;
- 64.13 not to remove, alter or damage any water efficiency measure installed in the residential premises;
- 64.14 not to store rubbish, unregistered vehicles, any inflammable, dangerous or hazardous chemical, liquid or gas (with the exception of petrol or gas stored in the fuel tank of any registered motor vehicle) or other inflammable, dangerous or hazardous material on the residential premises, and storage of any items on the residential premises is at the tenant's own risk; and
- 64.15 to take out and bring in, in accordance with the scheduled garbage collection days, and to keep clean, all bins that are supplied with the residential premises and to pay the cost of repair or replacement of any bins that become damaged, lost or stolen (if not repaired or replaced at the cost of the relevant authority) whilst the tenant is in occupation of the residential premises.

ADDITIONAL TERM - TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

65. **The tenant agrees:**

- 65.1 to leave, in the same manner of connection or operation, any telephone service installed in the residential premises at the commencement of this agreement; and
- 65.2 the availability of telephone or fax lines, internet services, analogue, digital or cable television (and the adequacy of such services) are the sole responsibility of the tenant and the tenant should make their own enquiries as to the availability and adequacy of such services before executing this agreement. The landlord does not warrant that any telephone or fax plugs, antenna sockets or other such sockets or service points located in the residential premises are serviceable, or will otherwise meet the requirements of the tenant, and tenants must rely upon their own enquiries. The landlord is not obliged to install any antenna, plugs or sockets including but not limited to any digital aerials or antennas or to carry out any upgrades in respect of television or internet reception on the residential premises.

ADDITIONAL TERM - RENT AND RENTAL BOND

66. **The tenant agrees:**

- 66.1 to pay the rent on or before the day which the term of this agreement begins; and
- 66.2 not to apply any rental bond towards payment of the rent without the prior written consent of the landlord.

67. The landlord and the tenant may, by agreement, change the manner in which rent is payable under this agreement.

ADDITIONAL TERM - OCCUPANTS

68. **The tenant agrees:**

- 68.1 not to part with possession other than in accordance with the provisions of this agreement or the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, and
- 68.2 to ensure that occupants and other persons who come on to the residential premises with the tenant's consent comply with the conditions of this agreement.

ADDITIONAL TERM - TERMINATION

69. **The tenant acknowledges** that a notice of termination does not by itself end the tenant's obligations under this agreement.

70. The tenant agrees:

- 70.1 upon termination of this agreement, to:
 - (a) promptly and peacefully deliver up vacant possession of the residential premises to the landlord by the date specified in the termination notice or otherwise in accordance with the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*;
 - (b) promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent of the tenant's forwarding address; and
 - (c) comply with its obligations in clause 18 of this agreement; and
- 70.2 that the tenant's obligations under this agreement continue until such time as the tenant has provided vacant possession of the residential premises, left them in the condition required under this agreement and returned to the landlord or the landlord's agent all keys, access cards, locks and other opening devices and security items.

71. Notwithstanding any termination of this agreement, the tenant acknowledges and agrees that an application may be made to the Civil and Administrative Tribunal if the tenant does not vacate when required or otherwise does not comply with this agreement.

72. The landlord and the tenant agree that:

- 72.1 any action by the landlord or the tenant to terminate this agreement shall not affect any claim for compensation in respect of a breach of this agreement; and
- 72.1 the acceptance of or demand for rent or other money by the landlord after service of a termination notice for breach does not operate as a waiver of that notice nor does it evidence the creation of a new tenancy.

Note: This agreement may only be terminated by the landlord on certain grounds set out in the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* (NSW). Examples of where this agreement can be ended include where a party has breached the agreement (in which case the notice period is not less than 14 days) where the rent has remained unpaid in breach of the agreement for not less than 14 days, or where this is a periodic agreement and the landlord has entered into a contract for the sale of the premises which requires vacant possession (in which case the notice period is not less than 30 days). These are examples only and there are other grounds on which the landlord may terminate this agreement.

Note: If the tenant breaches this agreement the landlord should refer to section 87C of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

ADDITIONAL TERM - STATUTES, STRATA BY-LAWS, RULES AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR FLATS

73. The tenant acknowledges and agrees:

- 73.1 to observe all relevant statutes, statutory regulations, strata by-laws, company title rules and community title rules relating to health, safety, noise and other housing standards with respect to the residential premises;
- 73.2 where the residential premises are subject to the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*, the *Strata Schemes Development Act 2015*, the *Community Land Development Act 1989* or the *Community Land Management Act 1989*, to observe and comply with any applicable strata by-laws and/or management statements and any applicable law;
- 73.3 where the residential premises are a flat (not subject to the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*, the *Strata Schemes Development Act 2015*, the *Community Land Development Act 1989* or the *Community Land Management Act 1989*), to comply with any applicable law and the special conditions contained in Schedule A of this agreement and any other special conditions as notified to the tenant from time to time; and
- 73.4 that, at the tenant's cost, the owners corporation or strata managing agent may dispose of abandoned goods, perishable goods or rubbish left on common property.

ADDITIONAL TERM - SWIMMING POOLS

(This clause does not apply when there is no pool on the residential premises)

- ~~74. Unless otherwise agreed by the landlord and tenant in writing, the tenant agrees:~~
 - ~~74.1 to vacuum, brush and clean the pool, backwash the filter and empty the leaf basket(s) regularly, keeping them free from leaf litter and other debris;~~
 - ~~74.2 to have the pool water tested once a month at a pool shop and to purchase and use the appropriate chemicals to keep the water clean and clear;~~
 - ~~74.3 to keep the water level above the filter inlet at all times;~~
 - ~~74.4 to notify the landlord or the landlord's agent as soon as practicable of any problems with the pool, equipment, safety gate, access door, fence or barrier;~~
 - ~~74.5 not to interfere with the operation of any pool safety gate, access door, fence or barrier including not propping or holding open any safety gate or access door, nor leaving any item or object near a pool safety gate, access door, fence or barrier which would aid or allow access by children to the pool area or allow children to climb the pool safety gate, access door, fence or barrier; and~~
 - ~~74.6 to ensure that the pool safety gate or access door is self-closing at all times.~~

ADDITIONAL TERM - RENT INCREASES

75. By completing this clause, the parties agree that the rent will be increased during the fixed term of the agreement as follows:

- 75.1 the rent will be increased to

\$		per week	
	on / /		; and
	to \$	per	
	on / /		; or

75.2 the rent increase can be calculated by the following method (set out details below):

Note: The rent payable under a residential tenancy agreement may be increased only if: (a) the tenant is given a written notice by the landlord or the landlord's agent specifying the increased rent and the day from which it is payable; and (b) the notice is given at least 60 days before the increased rent is payable. These requirements apply even if details of the rent increase are set out in the residential tenancy agreement. Please refer to section 41 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* (NSW).

ADDITIONAL TERM - CONDITION REPORT FORMS PART OF THIS AGREEMENT

76. For avoidance of doubt:

- 76.1 a condition report which accompanies this agreement, forms part of this agreement; and
- 76.2 a condition report that is signed by both the landlord and the tenant is presumed to be a correct statement, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, of the state of repair or general condition of the residential premises on the day specified in the report.

77. Clause 76.2 does not apply:

- 77.1 to any matter that could not have reasonably been discovered on a reasonable inspection of the residential premises; or
- 77.2 to any statement in the condition report about which the tenant makes a written dissenting comment on the copy of the report completed by the tenant and retained by the landlord.

ADDITIONAL TERM – ADDITIONAL TENANTS AND ADDITIONAL LANDLORDS

78. If an Additional Tenant Annexure is attached to this agreement:

- 78.1 that document forms part of this agreement; and
- 78.2 the tenant under this agreement includes each person named in that document as a tenant.

79. If an Additional Landlord Annexure is attached to this agreement:

- 79.1 that document forms part of this agreement; and
- 79.2 the landlord under this agreement includes each person named in that document as a landlord.

ADDITIONAL TERM – ADDITIONAL TENANT OBLIGATIONS

80. **The tenant agrees:**

- 80.1 to reimburse the landlord, within 30 days of being requested to do so, for:
 - (a) any call out fees payable where the call out has been arranged with the tenant and the tenant has failed to provide access to the residential premises for any reason, preventing the relevant service from taking place;
 - (b) any cost or expense of any kind incurred by the landlord to replace or fix an item, fixture or fitting in or on the residential premises that was required to be replaced or fixed as a result of a fire audit or fire inspection, provided that the item, fixture or fitting needed replacing or fixing due to the activities carried out by the tenant in or on the residential premises (including, without limitation, creating holes in, or attaching hooks to, fire safety doors); and
 - (c) any fine, penalty or costs of any recovery action incurred by the landlord arising out of or in connection with the failure of a body corporate, community association or company to comply with a statutory requirement (including, without limitation, the lodgement of an annual fire safety statement) if that failure was caused or contributed to by the tenant;
- 80.2 to notify the landlord or the landlord's agent immediately if any smoke detector or smoke alarm in the residential premises is not working properly so that the landlord can attend to the landlord's obligation referred to in clause 42 of this agreement; and
- 80.3 to pay any call out fees payable to the fire brigade or other authorities which become payable in the event that a smoke alarm fitted to the residential premises is activated by activities carried out by the tenant on the residential premises, including but not limited to burning food.

ADDITIONAL TERM - TENANCY DATABASES

81. **The landlord or the landlord's agent advises and the tenant acknowledges and agrees** that the tenant's personal information may be collected, used and disclosed for the purpose of listing the tenant on a tenancy database as permitted by, and in accordance with, the provisions of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

ADDITIONAL TERM - GARAGE, STORAGE CAGE, OPEN CAR SPACE OR OTHER STORAGE FACILITY

[This clause does not apply if there is no garage, storage cage, open car space or other storage facility on the residential premises]

- 82. **The tenant agrees** that if the premises include a garage then the garage is provided for the purpose of parking a motor vehicle and not for the storage of goods or personal belongings.
- 83. **The landlord gives** no undertaking as to the security and/or waterproofing of any garage, storage cage, open car space or any other storage facility on the residential premises and accepts no liability for any damage to such garage, storage cage, open car space or other storage facility or to anything stored therein.

ADDITIONAL TERM - DETAILS OF TENANT AND TENANT'S AGENT

- 84. **The tenant agrees** to notify the landlord or the landlord's agent, in writing within 14 days, of any changes to the nominated contact details of the tenant or the tenant's agent, including those specified in this agreement.
- 85. **The landlord agrees** to provide to the tenant's agent (if appointed) all notices and documents that it gives to the tenant.

ADDITIONAL TERM - TENANT'S REFUSAL OF ACCESS

- 86. Where the tenant has been provided with the requisite notice pursuant to clause 24.8 and the tenant has refused access to the residential premises preventing prospective tenants from inspecting them, **the tenant acknowledges and agrees** that the landlord is entitled to claim damages for loss of bargain in the event the landlord is unable to secure a future tenant as a result of the tenant's refusal to allow access to the residential premises.
- 87. **The tenant agrees** that the landlord and the landlord's agent are authorised to use the office set of keys to access the residential premises for the purpose of carrying out an inspection pursuant to clause 24.

ADDITIONAL TERM - PRIVACY POLICY

- 88. The *Privacy Act 1988* (Cth) (the **Act**) allows certain information about the tenant referred to in this agreement to be collected, used and disclosed for the purpose for which it was collected, and otherwise in accordance with the Act. This Privacy Policy does not form part of this agreement and only applies to the extent that the landlord collects, uses and discloses personal information and is required by the Act to comply with the requirements of the Act. If the landlord appoints an agent to act for the landlord, then this Privacy Policy will apply to the landlord's agent's collection, use and disclosure of personal information on behalf of the landlord. The landlord may amend, or amend and restate, this Privacy Policy from time to time and may subsequently notify the tenant of any changes to this Privacy Policy by written notification to the tenant. Any change to this Privacy Policy takes effect on the date of that written notification. The personal information the tenant provides in connection with this agreement or collected from other sources is necessary for the landlord and (if appointed) the landlord's agent to:
 - (a) identify and verify the tenant's identity;
 - (b) process and assess any application received in relation to the lease of the residential premises;
 - (c) assess the tenant's ability to meet their financial and other obligations under this agreement;
 - (d) manage this agreement and the residential premises including (without limitation) the collection of rent and the preparation of required statements of accounts;
 - (e) contact and liaise with goods and services providers as instructed by the tenant and to provide those providers with the tenant's personal information;
 - (f) comply with any applicable law;

- (g) liaise and exchange information with the tenant and the legal and other advisors of the tenant, landlord and (if appointed) the landlord's agent in relation to or in connection with this agreement;
- (h) negotiate the lease for the residential premises;
- (i) process any payment (including, without limitation, the exchange of personal information with the relevant payment provider, where necessary); and
- (j) comply with any dispute resolution process.

If the personal information is not provided by the tenant, the landlord and (if appointed) the landlord's agent may not be able to carry out the steps described above.

Personal information collected about the tenant may be disclosed by the landlord or (if appointed) the landlord's agent for the purpose for which it was collected, to other parties including to the landlord (if the landlord's agent is appointed), the landlord's mortgagee or head-lessor (in either case, if any), the legal and other advisors of the tenant, landlord and (if appointed) the landlord's agent, referees, valuers, other agents, Courts and

applicable tribunals, third party operators of tenancy and other databases, other third parties instructed by the tenant (including, without limitation, goods and services providers), as required by any applicable law and to any prospective or actual purchaser of the residential premises including to their prospective or actual mortgagee (if any). Personal information held by tenancy databases and relevant agencies may also be requested by and disclosed to the landlord and/or the landlord's agent. The landlord and (if appointed) the landlord's agent will take reasonable precautions to protect the personal information they hold in relation to the tenant from misuse, loss, unauthorised access, modification or disclosure.

Further, if the tenant applies for the lease of the residential premises via any third party letting business, including any online letting businesses, then the tenant will have consented to the disclosure of its personal information by that business to the landlord and (if appointed) the landlord's agent. The tenant consents to the landlord and (if appointed) the landlord's agent receiving personal information from the relevant online letting business for the purposes specified in this Privacy Policy.

If the tenant fails to comply with its obligations under this agreement, then that fact and other relevant personal information collected about the tenant during the term of this agreement may also be disclosed to third party operators of tenancy and other databases, other agents, Courts and relevant tribunals.

The landlord and (if appointed) the landlord's agent may also use the tenant's information including personal information for marketing and research purposes to inform the tenant of products and services provided by the landlord and (if appointed) the landlord's agent, which the landlord and (if appointed) the landlord's agent consider may be of value or interest to the tenant, unless the tenant tells the landlord or (if appointed) the landlord's agent (see opt out option below) or has previously told the landlord or (if appointed) the landlord's agent not to. If the tenant **does not** wish to receive any information about such products and services then please tick this box: or otherwise notify the landlord and/or landlord's agent using the contact details of the landlord and/or landlord's agent (as applicable) set out earlier in this agreement.

The tenant has the right to request access to any personal information held by the landlord and (if appointed) the landlord's agent which relates to them, unless the landlord or (if appointed) the landlord's agent is permitted by law (including the Act) to withhold that information. If the Act applies to the landlord and the landlord is an 'organisation' (as defined under the Act) then it is entitled to charge a reasonable fee where access to personal information is provided (no fee may be charged for making an application to access personal information). If an agent is appointed by the landlord, it is entitled to charge a reasonable fee where access to personal information is provided (no fee may be charged for making an application to access personal information). Any requests for access to the tenant's personal information should be made in writing to the landlord or (if appointed) the landlord's agent at the contact details included in this agreement. The tenant has the right to request the correction of any personal information which relates to the tenant that is inaccurate, incomplete or out-of-date.

By signing this agreement, **the tenant acknowledges** that it has read and understands the terms of this Privacy Policy and agrees to those terms and the permissions to collect, use and disclose personal information, and **the tenant authorises** the landlord and (if appointed) the landlord's agent to collect, use and obtain, in accordance with the Act, their personal information for the purposes specified in this Privacy Policy.

ADDITIONAL TERM - ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

89. The landlord and tenant each acknowledge that:

- 89.1** the landlord and tenant are permitted to agree on additional terms and conditions of this agreement and to include them in an annexure at the end of this agreement;
- 89.2** the additional terms and conditions may be included in this agreement only if:
 - (a) they do not contravene the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* (NSW), the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* (NSW) or any other Act; and
 - (b) they are not inconsistent with the standard terms and conditions of this agreement; and
- 89.3** The Real Estate Institute of New South Wales Limited (REINSW) is not and cannot be responsible for the drafting and content of any additional terms and/or conditions that are included in any annexure to this agreement.

SCHEDULE A

SPECIAL CONDITIONS - FLATS

Special Condition 1 - Vehicles

The tenant must not park or stand any motor or other vehicle on common area, or permit a motor vehicle to be parked or stood on common area, except with the prior written approval of the landlord or as permitted by a sign authorised by the landlord.

Special Condition 2 - Damage to lawns and plants on the common areas

The tenant must not, except with the prior written approval of the landlord:

- (a) damage any lawn, garden, tree, shrub, plant or flower being part of or situated on the common area, or
- (b) use for his or her own purposes as a garden any portion of the common area.

Special Condition 3 - Obstruction of common areas

The tenant must not obstruct lawful use of common areas by any person except on a temporary and non-recurring basis.

Special Condition 4 - Noise

The tenant, or any invitee of the tenant, must not create any noise in the flat or the common area likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of the owner or occupier of another flat or of any person lawfully using the common area.

Special Condition 5 - Behaviour of tenants and invitees

- (a) The tenant, or any invitee of the tenant, when on the common area must be adequately clothed and must not use language or behave in a manner likely to cause offence or embarrassment to the owner or occupier of another lot or to any person lawfully using the common area.
- (b) The tenant must take all reasonable steps to ensure that their invitees:
 - (i) do not behave in a manner likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of the owner or occupier of another flat or any person lawfully using the common area; and
 - (ii) without limiting paragraph (b)(i), comply with Special Condition 5(a).

Special Condition 6 - Children playing on common areas in building

Any child for whom the tenant is responsible may play on any area of the common area that is designated by the landlord for that purpose but may only use an area designated for swimming while under adult supervision. The tenant must not permit any child of whom the tenant is responsible, unless accompanied by an adult exercising effective control, to be or to remain on the common area that is a laundry, car parking area or other area of possible danger or hazard to children.

Special Condition 7 - Smoke penetration

The tenant, and any invitee of the tenant, must not smoke tobacco or any other substance on the common area, except:

- (a) in an area designated as a smoking area by the landlord, or
- (b) with the written approval of the landlord.

The tenant who is permitted under this Special Condition to smoke tobacco or any other substance on common area must ensure that the smoke does not penetrate to any other flat. The tenant must ensure that smoke caused by the smoking of tobacco or any other substance by the tenant, or any invitee of the tenant, in the flat does not penetrate to the common area or any other flat.

Special Condition 8 - Preservation of fire safety

The tenant must not do any thing or permit any invitees to do any thing in the flat or common area that is likely to affect the operation of fire safety devices in the parcel or to reduce the level of fire safety in the flats or common areas.

Special Condition 9 - Storage of inflammable, dangerous or hazardous liquids and other substances and materials

- (a) The tenant must not, except with the prior written approval of the landlord, use or store in the flat, garage or carport or on the common area any inflammable, dangerous or hazardous chemical, liquid or gas or other inflammable, dangerous or hazardous material.
- (b) This Special Condition does not apply to chemicals, liquids, gases or other material used or intended to be used for domestic purposes, or any chemical, liquid, gas or other material in a fuel tank of a motor vehicle or internal combustion engine.

Special Condition 10 - Appearance of flat

- (a) The tenant must not, without the prior written approval of the landlord, maintain within the flat anything visible from outside the flat that, viewed from outside the flat, is not in keeping with the rest of the building.
- (b) This Special Condition does not apply to the hanging of any clothing, towel, bedding or other article of a similar type in accordance with Special Condition 12.

Special Condition 11 - Cleaning windows and doors

- (a) Except in circumstances referred to in Special Condition 11(b), the tenant is responsible for cleaning all interior and exterior surfaces of glass in windows and doors on the boundary of the flat, including so much as is common area.
- (b) The landlord is responsible for cleaning regularly all exterior surfaces of glass in windows and doors that cannot be accessed by the tenant safely or at all.

Special Condition 12 - Hanging out of washing

The tenant may hang any washing on any lines provided by the landlord for that purpose. The tenant may hang washing on any part of the flat other than over the balcony railings. In each case, the washing may only be hung for a reasonable period. In this Special Condition, "washing" includes any clothing, towel, bedding or other article of a similar type.

Special Condition 13 - Disposal of waste - bins for individual flats (applicable where individual flats have bins)

- (a) The tenant must:
 - (i) not deposit or throw on the common area any rubbish, dirt, dust or other material or discarded item except with the prior written approval of the landlord;
 - (ii) not deposit in a toilet, or otherwise introduce or attempt to introduce into the plumbing system, any item that is not appropriate for any such disposal (for example, a disposable nappy);
 - (iii) comply with all reasonable directions given by the landlord as to the disposal and storage of waste (including the cleaning up of spilled waste) on the common area;
 - (iv) comply with the local council's guidelines for the storage, handling, collection and disposal of waste;
 - (v) maintain bins for waste within the flat, or on any part of the common area that is authorised by the landlord, in clean and dry condition and appropriately covered;
 - (vi) not place any thing in the bins of the owner or occupier of any other flat except with the permission of that owner or occupier;
 - (vii) place the bins within an area designated for collection by the landlord not more than 12 hours before the time at which waste is normally collected and, when the waste has been collected, must promptly return the bins to the flat or other area authorised for the bins; and
 - (viii) notify the local council of any loss of, or damage to, bins provided by the local council for waste.

- (b) The landlord may give directions for the purposes of this Special Condition by posting signs on the common area with instructions on the handling of waste that are consistent with the local council's requirements or giving notices in writing to tenants.
- (c) In this Special Condition, "bin" includes any receptacle for waste and "waste" includes garbage and recyclable material.

**Special Condition 14 - Disposal of waste - shared bins
(applicable where bins are shared by flats)**

- (a) The tenant must:
 - (i) not deposit or throw on the common area any rubbish, dirt, dust or other material or discarded item except with the prior written approval of the landlord;
 - (ii) not deposit in a toilet, or otherwise introduce or attempt to introduce into the plumbing system, any item that is not appropriate for any such disposal (for example, a disposable nappy);
 - (iii) comply with all reasonable directions given by the landlord as to the disposal and storage of waste (including the cleaning up of spilled waste) on common area; and
 - (iv) comply with the local council's guidelines for the storage, handling, collection and disposal of waste.
- (b) The landlord may give directions for the purposes of this Special Condition by posting signs on the common area with instructions on the handling of waste that are consistent with the local council's requirements or giving notices in writing to tenants.
- (c) In this Special Condition, "bin" includes any receptacle for waste and "waste" includes garbage and recyclable material.

Special Condition 15 - Change in use or occupation of flat to be notified

- (a) The tenant must notify the landlord if the tenant changes the existing use of the flat.
- (b) Without limiting Special Condition 15(a), the following changes of use must be notified:
 - (i) a change that may affect the insurance premiums for the landlord (for example, if the change of use results in a hazardous activity being carried out in the flat, or results in the flat being used for commercial or industrial purposes rather than residential purposes); and
 - (i) a change to the use of the flat for short-term or holiday letting.
- (c) The notice must be given in writing at least 21 days before the change occurs or a lease or sublease commences.

Special Condition 16 - Compliance with planning and other requirements

The tenant must ensure that the flat is not used for any purpose that is prohibited by law and that the flat is not occupied by more persons than are allowed by law to occupy the flat.

2/10 Bussey Street Thornton NSW 2322

NOTES.

1. Definitions

In this agreement:

landlord means the person who grants the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes a successor in title to the residential premises whose interest is subject to that of the tenant and a tenant who has granted the right to occupy residential premises to a sub-tenant.

landlord's agent means a person who acts as the agent of the landlord and who (whether or not the person carries on any other business) carries on business as an agent for:

- (a) the letting of residential premises, or
- (b) the collection of rents payable for any tenancy of residential premises.

LFAI Register means the register of residential premises that contain or have contained loose-fill asbestos insulation that is required to be maintained under Division 1A of Part 8 of the *Home Building Act 1989*.

rental bond means money paid by the tenant as security to carry out this agreement.

residential premises means any premises or part of premises (including any land occupied with the premises) used or intended to be used as a place of residence.

tenancy means the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement.

tenant means the person who has the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes the person to whom such a right passes by transfer or operation of the law and a sub-tenant of the tenant.

2. Continuation of tenancy (if fixed term agreement)

Once any fixed term of this agreement ends, the agreement continues in force on the same terms as a periodic agreement unless the agreement is terminated by the landlord or the tenant in accordance with the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* (see notes 3 and 4).

3. Ending this agreement

This agreement may be ended by the landlord or the tenant giving written notice of termination. The tenant may give notice at any time or on certain grounds. The landlord may only give notice on certain grounds. The *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* sets out the grounds on which the landlord and the tenant may end this agreement. The grounds for the landlord ending this agreement include breach of this agreement by the tenant, sale of the residential premises requiring vacant possession, proposed sale of the residential premises, significant renovations or repairs to the residential premises, demolition of the residential premises, the residential premises ceasing to be used as rented residential premises or the landlord or the landlord's family moving into the residential premises. The grounds for the tenant ending this agreement include breach by the landlord of information disclosure provisions under the Act, section 26, breach of this agreement by the landlord or the tenant being in circumstances of domestic violence. Further grounds are set out in the Act, Parts 5 and 7.

4. Notice for ending fixed term agreement

If this agreement is a fixed term agreement, the tenant must give at least 14 days notice to end the agreement. Generally, the landlord must give at least 90 days notice, or at least 60 days notice if the agreement is for a fixed term of 6 months or less. However, the notice period is different for certain grounds for termination.

5. Notice for ending periodic agreement

If this agreement is a periodic agreement, the tenant must give at least 21 days notice to end the agreement. Generally, the landlord must give at least 90 days notice. However, the notice period is different for certain grounds for termination

6. Warning

It is an offence for any person to obtain possession of the residential premises without an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal or a judgment or order of a court if the tenant does not willingly move out. A court can order fines and compensation be paid for such an offence. It is an offence for the landlord, or landlord's agent, to give a termination notice on a ground that is not genuine, to provide false or misleading supporting documents or information with a termination notice or, if an exclusion period applies, to enter into a new residential tenancy agreement of the residential premises during the exclusion period.

RESIDENTIAL TENANCY AGREEMENT



THE LANDLORD AND THE TENANT ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND AGREE TO ALL ITS TERMS.

Note. Section 9 of the *Electronic Transactions Act 2000* allows for agreements to be signed electronically in NSW if the parties consent. If an electronic signature is used then it must comply with Division 2 of Part 2 of the *Electronic Transactions Act 2000*.

SIGNED BY THE LANDLORD /LANDLORD'S AGENT

(Signature of landlord 1/landlord 1's agent) 05 June 2025
(Date)

(Signature of landlord 2/landlord 2's agent) (Date)

LANDLORD INFORMATION STATEMENT

The landlord acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the landlord has read and understood the contents of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading that sets out the landlord's rights and obligations.

(Signature of landlord 1/landlord 1's agent) 05 June 2025
(Date)

(Signature of landlord 2/landlord 2's agent) (Date)

Note: A landlord's agent must not sign this acknowledgment unless they have first obtained from the landlord a written statement that the landlord has read and understood the contents of the information statement published by NSW Fair Trading setting out the landlord's rights and obligations.

SIGNED BY THE TENANT

(Signature of tenant)

(Signature of tenant)

04 June 2025
(Date)

(Date)

(Signature of tenant)

(Signature of tenant)

(Date)

(Date)

TENANT INFORMATION STATEMENT

The tenant acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the tenant was given a copy of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading.

(Signature of tenant)

(Signature of tenant)

04 June 2025
(Date)

(Date)

(Signature of tenant)

(Signature of tenant)

(Date)

(Date)

For information about your rights and obligations as a landlord or tenant, contact:

- (a) NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au, or
- (b) Law Access NSW on 1300 888 529 or www.lawaccess.nsw.gov.au, or
- (c) your local Tenants Advice and Advocacy Service at www.tenants.org.au

ANNEXURE

If applicable, include additional Terms and Conditions below

Water Usage Charges

The Tenant agrees that if the property is separately metered for water usage and meets water efficiency standards at any time throughout the tenancy, they will begin paying for water usage starting from the compliance date as outlined in the lease agreement.

Contact Details

The Tenant agrees to promptly update any changes to their contact information, such as mobile number, email, or postal address. Failure to do so may result in missed communication.

Routine Inspections

The Tenant agrees to receive all inspection notices through email. If email is not available, notices will be sent by mail. If you cannot attend, we will use our office key to gain access. If you wish to be present for your inspection, you must adjust your schedule accordingly to be in attendance. Inspection times cannot be rescheduled. The Tenant also consents to photographs being taken for inclusion in a report intended for the Landlord.

Alterations

The Tenant agrees to not to make any alterations to the premises without the Landlords permission. This includes that the Tenant is not to fix anything to the walls (eg: Hooks, pins, nails, stickers, tape, LED strip lights). Any damages caused by alterations are the responsibility of the Tenant to repair. The Tenant will be asked to remove/rectify any unapproved alterations.

NBN/Internet/Phone/Pay TV Connection

The Tenant agrees that the availability of technology-related services, such as the internet, NBN, telephone, fax, and pay TV, is solely the responsibility of the Tenant to investigate before signing the Residential Tenancy Agreement. The Landlord is not obligated to provide these services. The Tenant agrees that if the property does not currently have these services connected, they will obtain the Landlord's permission before installing such services. At the end of the tenancy, the Tenant will not remove the connection without the Landlords' approval.

Repairs & Maintenance

The Tenant agrees to promptly notify the office of any repair or maintenance issues as they occur. Notifications can be made through the PropertyMe App or via email. The sole exception to this rule pertains to emergency repairs, which must be reported immediately via phone call to the office.

After necessary maintenance is completed, the Tenant will inform the agent if, in the Tenant's opinion, the work is unsatisfactory or unfinished.

The Tenant agrees that if a tradesperson is sent to repair an issue at the property and it is determined that the problem was caused by the Tenant or their belongings, the Tenant will be responsible for any resulting invoices.

Garden Maintenance

The Tenant agrees to maintain all lawn and garden areas on a regular basis, this includes mowing, watering, weeding, pruning, and pest control. All garden waste must be removed from the premises. The Tenant also agrees to repair/replace any damaged turf caused by pets.

Pest Control

The Tenant agrees to be responsible for the prevention and control of general pests, including but not limited to cockroaches, ants, spiders, lawn grubs, and other similar pests. The Tenant shall promptly notify the Landlord of any pest infestations requiring professional extermination beyond routine maintenance. The Tenant shall maintain the cleanliness of the premises and take necessary preventive measures to minimise pest infestations. The Landlord reserves the right to arrange and charge for pest control services if deemed necessary due to the Tenant's negligence or failure to adhere to these responsibilities

Cleaning

The Tenant agrees to consistently clean all parts of the property and, when necessary, follow the manufacturer or Landlord's cleaning instructions.

Proper Use of Toilet Facilities

The Tenant agrees to only flush toilet paper, human waste (urine and feces) down the toilet. The disposal of any other items, including but not limited to sanitary products, wipes, tissues, paper towels, food, and other foreign objects, is strictly prohibited. Any blockages or damage resulting from the improper use of toilet facilities will be the Tenant's responsibility, including the costs of repairs or plumbing services.

Remember: Only paper, pee, and poo go down the loo!

Smoking

The Tenant agrees not to smoke or allow smoking inside the property, including the garage. If smoking occurs, the Tenants will be responsible for professionally cleaning all affected surfaces.

Carpet

In the event of a carpet stain, the Tenant agrees to promptly clean it to prevent permanent staining. The Tenant agrees to place protective mats underneath any office chairs in carpeted rooms to prevent damage to the carpet.

ANNEXURE

ANNEXURE

If applicable, include additional Terms and Conditions below

Mould & Mildew

The Tenant agrees to ensure regular ventilation of the property by opening windows or doors. If mould or mildew occurs due to the Tenant's lifestyle choices or normal factors such as showering or condensation, the Tenant agrees to promptly address and clean it.

Potted Plants

The Tenant agrees to place protective plates or saucers under potted plants situated on any indoor or outdoor surface.

Air Conditioning Filters & Exhaust Fans

The Tenant agrees to maintain regular cleaning of the air conditioner filters including ducted air conditioner filters, range hood filters, ceiling fans, and exhaust fans.

Pet Approval

Where the Tenant is allowed under the lease agreement to have pets on the property, they agree that these pets will not enter any indoor areas of the premises. Upon vacating the property, the Tenant agrees to arrange for professional flea spraying both inside and outside the premises, as well as professional cleaning of the carpets, an invoice must be provided as evidence that the work has been completed. The Tenant agrees to repair any damage caused by the pet (EG: Scratched glass doors, damaged turf, torn fly screens, chewed fittings ect)

Pets Security

The Tenant agrees that the security and safety of any pets kept on the premises are solely their responsibility, including but not limited to ensuring that the pets do not pose a threat to other Tenants, neighbours, or property. It is the Tenant's responsibility to ensure that the pet is not able to escape when the agents attend for routine inspections. Additionally, any unfriendly pets should either be secured or absent from the home during inspections.

Inflatable Swimming Pools and Spa Pools

The Tenant agrees not to construct or utilise on the property any inflatable swimming pool or spa pool capable of holding water deeper than 300mm. These pools are categorised as swimming pools under the Swimming Pools Act 1992 and require compliant pool fencing or barriers.

Garages

The Tenant agrees that the garage/sheds on the property will be primarily used for parking a motor vehicle only. In the event of an oil leak from the Tenant's vehicle, they agree to use a protective barrier underneath to prevent staining on the floor or driveway.

Vehicles

The Tenant agrees not to park or store vehicles, including trailers, in areas not designated for parking. No unregistered cars, tires, or parts are to be left in an untidy manner on the property. Tenants must not park on the grass at any time and must ensure that council land is clear of any vehicles. The Tenant agrees not to park on or obstruct any shared driveways.

Keys & Security

The Tenant agrees that they are responsible for the security of the property. The Tenant is accountable for replacing any lost keys or locking devices; if replacement isn't feasible, the Tenant may need to arrange for the lock or locking device to be changed. Any duplicate keys must be returned when vacating the property. In the event that the Tenant becomes locked out of the premises, the tenant can make arrangements to borrow the office set of keys. The agent does not guarantee that keys for all locks are available. If the tenant is unable to arrange collection of the office keys, they will be responsible for the cost of a locksmith.

Break In

The Tenant agrees to promptly notify the police in case of a break-in and obtain a police report number. Subsequently, the Tenant must inform the agent about the incident and provide the report number.

Insurance

The Tenant agrees to obtain contents insurance if they wish to insure their belongings, as the Landlord's insurance does not cover personal belongings of the Tenant.

Appliance Manuals

The Tenant agrees to leave any/all operation manuals at the property upon vacating.

Tenancy Database

The Tenant agrees that in the event of breaching the Residential Tenancy Agreement, resulting in an amount owed to the Landlord exceeding the rental bond, or if the NSW Civil & Administrative Tribunal makes a ruling in favour of the Landlord, the Landlord reserves the right to record the Tenant's personal information in a Tenancy database such as TICA.

ANNEXURE



ANNEXURE

If applicable, include additional Terms and Conditions below

MATERIAL FACTS:

Parking

The tenant agrees and acknowledges that the property has a shared/communal driveway and that they will not prevent/impede access for the other users including parking on it. The tenant is only to park in their allocated garage or parking spot.

ANNEXURE

2/10 Purssey Street Thornton NSW 2322

Tenant Information Statement

What you must know before you start renting

Starting a tenancy

Landlords or agents must give tenants this **Tenant Information Statement** before signing a residential tenancy agreement.

You should read this information statement carefully before you sign a residential tenancy agreement. Ask questions if there is anything in the agreement that you do not understand. Remember, you are entering into a legal contract with no cooling-off period. You want to be certain you understand and agree to what you are signing.

The landlord or agent must:

- ensure the property is vacant, reasonably clean, fit to live in and in good repair at the start of the tenancy
- provide and maintain the property in a reasonable state of repair
- meet health and safety laws (e.g. pool fencing, electrical installations, smoke alarms, window and balcony safety)
- ensure the property is reasonably secure
- respect your privacy and follow entry and notice requirements.

When renting you must:

- pay the rent on time
- keep the property reasonably clean and undamaged and leave it in the same condition it was in when you moved in (fair wear and tear excepted)
- not use the property for anything illegal
- follow the terms of the tenancy agreement
- respect your neighbours' right to peace, comfort and privacy.

What you must be told before you sign an agreement

Sometimes a rental property has something in its history that you should know before you sign an agreement.

The landlord or agent **must tell** you if the property is:

- planned to be sold
- subject to court proceedings where the mortgagee is trying to take possession of the property
- in a strata scheme and a strata renewal committee is currently established for the strata scheme.

The landlord or agent **must tell** you if they are aware that the property:

- has been subject to flooding from a natural weather event or bushfire in the last 5 years
- has significant health or safety risks (unless obvious to a reasonable person when the property is inspected)
- has been the scene of a serious violent crime (e.g. murder or aggravated assault) in the last 5 years
- is listed on the loose-fill asbestos insulation register
- has been used to manufacture or cultivate a prohibited drug or prohibited plant in the last 2 years
- is part of a building where a fire safety or building product rectification order (or a notice of intention to issue one of these orders) has been issued regarding external combustible cladding
- is part of a building where a development or complying development certificate application for rectification has been lodged regarding external combustible cladding
- is in a strata scheme where scheduled rectification work or major repairs will be carried out to common property during the fixed term of the agreement

- is affected by zoning or laws that will not allow you to obtain a parking permit, and only paid parking is available in the area
- is provided with any council waste services that are different to other properties in the council area
- has a driveway or walkway that others can legally use.

Penalties apply to landlords or agents if any of the above are not disclosed.

What you must be given before you sign an agreement

Before you sign an agreement or move into the property, the landlord or agent **must give** you:

- a copy of this Tenant Information Statement
- a copy of the proposed tenancy agreement, filled out in the spaces provided
- 2 hard copies, or 1 electronic copy, of the condition report for the property completed by the landlord or agent
- a copy of the by-laws, if the property is in a strata scheme.

What you must be given at the time you sign an agreement

At the time you sign the agreement, the landlord or agent **must give you**:

- for any swimming or spa pools on the property, a valid certificate of compliance or occupation certificate (issued within the last 3 years). This does not apply if you are renting a property in a strata or community scheme that has more than 2 lots.

Before or at the start of the tenancy

The landlord or agent **must give** you:

- the key (or other opening device or information) to open any lock or security device for the rented property or common property, at no cost to you or any tenant named in the agreement.

The **only** costs you can be asked to pay are:

- a holding fee (deposit) of no more than 1 weeks' rent
- up to 2 weeks' rent in advance
- up to 4 weeks' rent for the rental bond
- for agreements of 3 years or more – a fee for registering with NSW Land Registry.

The property must be fit to live in

The property must be reasonably clean, fit to live in and in a reasonable state of repair. To be fit to live in, the property must (at a minimum):

1. be structurally sound
2. have adequate natural or artificial lighting in each room, except storage rooms or garages
3. have adequate ventilation
4. be supplied with electricity or gas, and have enough electricity or gas sockets for lighting, heating and other appliances
5. have adequate plumbing and drainage
6. have a water connection that can supply hot and cold water for drinking, washing and cleaning
7. have bathroom facilities, including toilet and washing facilities, that allow users privacy.

The property could have other issues that may make it unfit for you to live in, even if it meets the above 7 minimum standards. Before you rent the property, you should tell the landlord or agent to take steps (such as make repairs) to make sure the property is fit to live in.

Residential tenancy agreement

The tenancy agreement is a legal agreement. It must include certain terms that cannot be changed or removed. It may also include additional terms. Verbal agreements are still binding on you and the landlord.

Condition report

You should have already received a copy of the condition report, completed by the landlord or agent, before you signed the agreement. This is an important piece of evidence and you should take the time to check the condition of the property at the start of the tenancy. If you do not complete the report accurately, money could be taken out of your bond (after you move out) to pay for damage that was already there when you moved in.

You must complete and give a copy of the condition report to your landlord or agent **within 7 days** after moving into the property. You must also keep a copy of the completed report.

Rent, receipts and records

Rent is a regular payment you make to the landlord to be able to live in the property. You cannot be asked to pay more than 2 weeks' rent in advance. Your landlord or agent cannot demand more rent until it is due.

Your landlord or agent can serve you with a 14 days termination notice if you are more than 14 days behind with the rent.

Your landlord or agent must:

- give you rent receipts (unless rent is paid into a bank account)
- keep a record of rent you pay
- give you a copy of the rent record within 7 days of your written request for it.

Rental bonds

The bond is money you may have to pay at the start of the tenancy as security. It must be in the form of money and not as a guarantee. Your landlord or agent can only ask for 1 bond for a tenancy agreement. The bond cannot be more than 4 weeks rent. If the landlord agrees, you can pay the bond in instalments.

Your landlord or agent must give you the option to pay your bond using Rental Bonds Online (RBO). You can use RBO to securely pay your bond direct to NSW Fair Trading using a credit card or BPAY, without the need to fill out and sign a bond lodgement form. Once registered, you can continue to use your RBO account for future tenancies.

If you decide not to use RBO, you can ask your agent or landlord for a paper bond lodgement form for you to sign, so that it can be lodged with NSW Fair Trading. The landlord must deposit any bond you pay them with NSW Fair Trading within 10 working days. If the bond is paid to the agent, the agent must deposit the bond with NSW Fair Trading within 10 working days after the end of the month in which the bond was paid.

Discrimination when applying for rental property

It is against the law for a landlord or agent to discriminate on the grounds of your race, age, disability, gender, sexual orientation, marital status or pregnancy.

If you feel that a landlord or agent has declined your tenancy application or has treated you less favourably because of any of those reasons, you can contact the NSW Anti-Discrimination Board on 1800 670 812 or the Australian Human Rights Commission on 1300 656 419.

It is not against the law if a landlord or agent chooses not to have a tenant who smokes, or has a poor tenancy history or issues with rent payments.

Communicating with your landlord or agent

Your landlord must provide you with their name and a way for you to contact them directly, even if your landlord has an agent.

This information must be given to you in writing before or when you sign the tenancy agreement, or it can be included in the agreement you sign. Your landlord must also let you know, in writing, within 14 days of any changes to their details.

Some formal communication between you and the landlord or agent must be in writing to be valid, for example, termination notices. You can use email to serve notices or other documents but only if the landlord or agent has given you permission to use their nominated email address for this purpose.

During the tenancy

Ways you can pay your rent

Your landlord or agent **must** allow you to pay your rent by:

- Electronic bank transfer (such as a funds transfer or BPAY)
- Commonwealth Government's Centrepay (this requirement to start later in 2025).

You may incur costs from your own bank, but your landlord or agent cannot charge or pass on any additional costs incurred by them if you pay your rent by one of the above options. You also **cannot** be required to use a specific service provider (such as an app) to make your payments.

Your landlord or agent can offer other ways for you to pay your rent, but you do not have to agree to these.

Can rent be increased during the tenancy?

Your rent cannot be increased in the first 12 months of your tenancy. After the first year, your landlord or agent can only increase the rent once in every 12-month period, even if your agreement is renewed or your lease type changes. This requirement continues even if the agreement is renewed or replaced as long as:

- the landlord and at least one tenant remains the same in both agreements
- the tenant hasn't moved out between agreements.

You must be given at least 60 days written notice before your rent can be increased.

Paying for electricity, gas and water usage

You may have to pay the cost for certain utilities as set out in the agreement. For example, you will pay for all:

- electricity, non-bottled gas or oil supply charges if the property is separately metered. Some exceptions apply for electricity or gas
- charges for the supply of bottled gas during the tenancy.

There are limits on when you need to pay for water usage charges. You can only be asked to pay for water usage **if** the property is separately metered (or water is delivered by vehicle) and meets the following water efficiency measures:

- all showerheads have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres per minute
- all internal cold-water taps and single mixer taps for kitchen sinks or bathroom hand basins have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres per minute
- any leaking taps or toilets on the property are fixed at the start of the agreement and whenever other water efficiency measures are installed, repaired or upgraded
- toilets are dual flush and have a minimum 3-star WELS rating.

Repairs and maintenance

The property must always be fit for you to live in. The landlord is responsible for any repairs or maintenance, so the property is in a reasonable state of repair. They must also ensure the property meets health and safety laws.

You are responsible for looking after the property and keeping it clean and undamaged. If the property includes a yard, lawns and gardens, you must also keep these areas neat and tidy.

You need to tell your landlord or the agent of any necessary repairs or damage as soon as possible. The landlord is responsible for arranging and paying for the repair costs unless you caused or allowed the damage. You are not responsible for any damage caused by a perpetrator of domestic violence during a domestic violence offence.

If the repair is an **urgent repair** e.g. where there is a burst water service, a blocked or broken toilet, a gas leak or dangerous electrical fault, your landlord or agent should organise these repairs as soon as reasonably possible after being notified. If they do not respond to an urgent repair request, you can arrange the repair yourself and the landlord must repay you up to a maximum amount of \$1,000 within 14 days of you requesting payment in writing. A list of **urgent repairs** is available at nsw.gov.au/housing-and-construction/rules/urgent-repairs-residential-rental-properties.

You can apply to NSW Fair Trading for a rectification order if your landlord refuses or does not provide and maintain the property in a reasonable state of repair. Similarly, your landlord can apply to NSW Fair Trading for a rectification order if you do not repair damage you have caused or allowed. You can also apply to the NSW Civil and Administrative Tribunal (the Tribunal) for an order if your landlord does not carry out repairs.

Smoke alarms must be working

Landlords must ensure that smoke alarms are installed on all levels of the property. Your landlord must maintain the smoke alarms in your property to ensure they are working.

You should notify your landlord or agent if a smoke alarm is not working. They are responsible for repairing (including replacing a battery) or replacing a smoke alarm within 2 business days after they become aware that it is not working.

You can choose to replace a removable battery if it needs replacing, but you must notify the landlord if and when you do this. You are not responsible for maintaining, repairing or replacing a smoke alarm. However, there are some circumstances where you can arrange for a smoke alarm to be repaired or replaced.

Privacy and access

You have the right to reasonable peace, comfort and privacy when renting. Tenancy laws restrict when and how often your landlord, agent or other authorised person can enter the property during the tenancy. Your landlord, agent or authorised person can enter the property without your consent in certain circumstances if proper notice (if applicable) is provided, for example:

- in an emergency, no notice is necessary
- if the Tribunal orders that access is allowed
- to carry out, or assess the need for, necessary repairs or maintenance of the property, if you have been given at least 2 days' notice
- to carry out urgent repairs, no notice is necessary
- to carry out repairs or replacement of a smoke alarm, if you have been given at least 1 hours' notice
- to inspect or assess the need for repair or replacement of a smoke alarm, if you have been given at least 2 business days' notice
- to carry out a general inspection of the property if you have been given at least 7 days' written notice (no more than 4 inspections are allowed during a 12-month period).

How to keep a pet on the property

You can request to keep a pet on the property by filling out a pet application form and giving it to your landlord or agent. Your landlord or agent must respond within 21 days of receiving the form. If they don't respond within this time, you can keep the pet.

Landlords or agents can only refuse consent for a pet if:

- there would be more than four animals on the property, and the number of animals is unreasonable
- the property is not suitable for the animal due to fencing, lack of open space or because it will harm the animal's welfare
- the animal is very likely to cause more damage than could be repaired using the bond
- the landlord lives at the property
- keeping the animal would break other laws, local council rules, strata or community scheme by-laws, or a residential community rule
- you did not agree to a reasonable condition on keeping the animal on the property.

There are limits on what kinds of conditions a landlord or agent can set for your pet. For example, landlords or agents cannot require an increased bond or rent as a condition. Acceptable conditions may include requiring professional carpet cleaning and pest control.

If you disagree with the landlord or agent's decision or believe the condition for consent was unreasonable, you can apply to the Tribunal to challenge this.

However, if you live in purpose-built student accommodation, your landlord can refuse a pet without a specific reason.

How to make 'minor' changes to the property

You can only make minor changes to the property with your landlord's written consent, or if the agreement allows it. Your landlord can only refuse your request if it is reasonable to do so e.g. if the work involves structural changes or is inconsistent with the nature of the property.

There are certain types of 'minor' changes where it would be unreasonable for your landlord to refuse consent. For example:

- secure furniture to a non-tiled wall for safety reasons
- fit a childproof latch to an outdoor gate in a single dwelling
- insert fly screens on windows
- install or replace internal window covering (e.g. curtains)
- install cleats or cord guides to secure blind or curtain cords
- install child safety gates inside the property
- install window safety devices for child safety (non-strata only)
- install hand-held shower heads or lever-style taps to assist elderly or disabled occupants
- install or replace hooks, nails or screws for hanging pictures etc.
- install a phone line or internet connection • plant vegetables, flowers, herbs or shrubs in the garden • install wireless removable outdoor security camera
- apply shatter-resistant film to window or glass doors
- make changes that don't penetrate a surface, or permanently modify a surface, fixture or structure of the property.

Some exceptions apply. The landlord can also require that certain minor changes be carried out by a qualified person.

You will be responsible for paying for the changes and for any damage you cause to the property. Certain rules apply for removing any modifications at the end of the tenancy.

Your rights in circumstances of domestic violence

Every person has the right to feel safe and live free from domestic violence. If you or your dependent child are experiencing domestic violence in a rental property, there are options available to you to improve your safety.

If you or your dependent child need to escape violence, you can end your tenancy immediately, without penalty.

Or, if you wish to stay in your home, you can apply to the Tribunal for an order to end the tenancy of the perpetrator (if they are another co-tenant).

A tenant or any innocent co-tenant is not liable for property damage caused by the perpetrator of violence during a domestic violence offence.

More information about dealing with domestic violence in a rental property is available on nsw.gov.au/renting-domestic-violence.

Ending the tenancy

Termination notice must be given

A tenancy agreement is a legally binding agreement that can only be ended in certain ways. A tenancy will usually be ended by you or your landlord giving notice to the other party and you vacating on or by the date specified in the notice.

If you are ending a tenancy, you need to give the landlord or agent a written termination notice with the applicable notice period. In some cases, you can apply directly to the Tribunal for a termination order without issuing a termination notice (for example if you are experiencing hardship).

If your landlord or agent is ending a tenancy, they need to give you a written termination notice in most cases. The notice must include the reason for ending the tenancy. The amount of notice you must be given will depend on the reason used. A **Termination Information Statement** must be provided with the termination notice.

If you do not leave by the date specified in the termination notice, the landlord or agent can apply to the Tribunal for termination and possession orders. If you do not comply with the Tribunal order, a Sheriff's Officer can legally remove you from the property under a warrant for possession.

You cannot be locked out of your home under any circumstances unless a Sheriff's Officer is enforcing a warrant for possession issued by the Tribunal or a court.

Ending a tenancy in circumstances of domestic violence

If you or your dependent child are in circumstances of domestic violence, you can end your tenancy immediately, without penalty. To do this you must give your landlord a domestic violence termination notice with the relevant evidence and give a domestic violence termination notice to any co-tenants.

These notices do not need to be given in person. No minimum notice period applies to a domestic violence termination notice, but it must include a termination date that is on or after the day the notice is given. If you end your tenancy by issuing a domestic violence termination notice, you cannot be listed on a tenant database.

More information about ending a tenancy due to domestic violence is available on nsw.gov.au/renting-domestic-violence.

Break fee for ending a fixed term agreement early

If you decide to end a fixed term agreement early, and the agreement is for 3 years or less, you will need to pay a break fee. The amount of the break fee will depend on how far into your lease you are when you end it. For example, the fee will be:

- 4 weeks rent if you are less than 25% through the term of your lease
- 3 weeks rent if you are at least 25% but less than halfway through the term of your lease
- 2 weeks rent if you are at least halfway but less than 75% through the term of your lease
- 1 weeks rent if you are at least 75% through the term of your lease.

The break fee does not apply if you end the agreement early for certain reasons allowed under the Act, such as when you or your dependent child are in circumstances of domestic violence.

The break fee also does not apply if your landlord gives you a termination notice, and you decide to leave before the termination date. However, to do this you must give the landlord an early exit notice with the date you will leave, and give at least 14 days' notice before you move out.

Getting the rental bond returned

You should receive the bond in full at the end of the tenancy unless there is a reason for the landlord to make a claim against the bond. The landlord can claim the bond if:

- rent or other charges (e.g. unpaid water usage bills, break fee) are owing
- copies of the keys were not given back and the locks needed to be changed
- you caused damage or did not leave the property in a reasonably clean condition compared to the original condition report, apart from 'fair wear and tear'.

You are not liable for fair wear and tear to the property that occurs over time with the use of the property, even when the property receives reasonable care and maintenance.

The condition report can be used to compare the state of the property at the start and end of the tenancy.

Checklist

You should only sign the agreement when you can answer **Yes** to the following.

The tenancy agreement

- I have read the agreement and asked questions if there were things I did not understand.
- I understand the fixed term of the agreement is negotiated before I sign, which means it can be for 6 months, 12 months, or some other period.
- I understand that any additional terms to the agreement can be negotiated before I sign.
- I have checked that all additional terms to the agreement are allowed and any terms relating to pets are reasonable conditions.

Promised repairs

For any promises the landlord or agent makes to fix anything (e.g. replace the oven, etc.) or do other work (e.g. paint a room, clean up the backyard, etc.):

- I have made sure these have already been done or
- I have a statement in writing (before signing the agreement) that they will be done.

Upfront costs

- I can **only** be asked to pay:
 - no more than 2 weeks rent in advance
 - no more than 4 weeks rent as a rental bond
 - no more than 1 weeks rent as a holding fee (deposit)
 - a fee for registering the agreement with NSW Land Registry (if 3 years or more).
- I am **not** being charged any other costs, including:
 - the cost of preparing the tenancy agreement
 - the initial supply of keys and other opening devices to each tenant named in the agreement.

Top tips for problem-free renting

Some useful tips to help avoid problems when renting:

- Keep a copy of your agreement, condition report, rent receipts, Rental Bond Number and copies of letters/ emails you send or receive in a safe place where you can easily find them later.
- Photos are a great way to record the condition of the property when you first move in. Take date-stamped photos of the property, especially areas that are damaged or unclean. Keep these photos in case the landlord objects to returning your bond at the end of your tenancy.
- Comply with the terms of your agreement and never stop paying your rent, even if you don't think the landlord is complying with their side of the agreement (e.g. by failing to do repairs). You could end up being evicted if you do.
- Never make any changes to the property, or let other people move in without asking the landlord or agent for permission first.
- Keep a written record of your dealings with the landlord or agent (for example by keeping copies of emails or a diary record of your conversations, including the times and dates, who you spoke to and what they agreed to do). It is helpful to have any agreements in writing, for example requests for repairs. This is a useful record and can also assist if there is a dispute.
- Consider taking out home contents insurance to cover your belongings in case of theft, fires and natural disasters. The landlord's building insurance, if they have it, will not cover your belongings.
- If the property has a pool or garden, be clear about what the landlord or agent expects you to do to maintain them.
- Be careful with what you sign relating to your tenancy and do not let anybody rush you. Never sign a blank form, such as a 'Claim for refund of bond' form.

More information

Visit nsw.gov.au/renting or call 13 32 20 for more information about your renting rights and responsibilities. The NSW Government funds a range of community-based Tenants Advice and Advocacy Services across NSW to provide advice, information and advocacy to tenants. Visit the Tenants' Union website at tenants.org.au.

Contact us

T: 13 32 20

W: nsw.gov.au/fair-trading

For language assistance, call 13 14 50 (*ask for an interpreter in your language*)

© State of New South Wales (NSW Fair Trading), 2025.

Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 licence. For information visit fairtrading.nsw.gov.au/copyright

This publication must not be relied on as legal advice. For more information about this topic, refer to the appropriate legislation.



RENT PAYMENTS AND RENT ARREARS MANAGEMENT

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 2/10 Purssey Street, Thornton NSW 2322

TENANTS NAME/s: Ebony Michelle Campbell

RENT ARREARS: At **Valley Estate Agents**, we understand that sometimes there are unforeseen circumstances that result in delayed rental payments. Although the situation may never apply to you as most tenants pay rent on time, it is important we advise you of the process involved.

Although we will endeavour to accommodate any extraordinary situations resulting in late rental payments, there is a strict arrears management procedure that will be maintained, regardless of the reason. This is to ensure effective management of arrears and to protect the Landlord’s investment.

If you happen to fall into arrears or know that you will be unable to make a rental payment, please contact our office and discuss the situation with your Property Manager as we may be able to help with a solution.

These actions form our arrears management procedure and occur at the time specified:

1 day and to 3 days in arrears – Email and or an sms message

3 days and to 7 days in arrears – Email and or an sms message

8 days and to 14days in arrears – Email and or letter to tenants to advise of the breach. The Landlord is also advised

15 days in arrears – A non payment of rent Termination Notice with 14days notice to vacate will be issued.

A non payment Termination Notice will inform the tenant that the Tenant is not required to vacate the residential premises if the tenant pays all the rent owing or enters into and fully complies with a rent repayment plan agreed with the landlord.

Tenants who have not remedied their rent arrears by the expiry date on the termination notice will be expected to have vacated the rental property by that same date.

If after vacating the premises there are monies owed in excess of the bond, the tenants names on the tenancy agreement may be listed with an order from the CTTT on a tenancy database ie TRA – Trading Reference Australia, TICA , Tenancy Information Centre of Australia and NTD National Tenancy Database. Tenants will have the opportunity to pay all monies owed as well as being consulted before their details are listed.

Tenant Confirmation: By completing this confirmation the Tenant/s acknowledge having received a copy of this document and understand the above procedure.

TENANTS NAME/s: Ebony Michelle Campbell

Tenant Signature 1

DocuSigned by:

FFCB2E44CA014FB...

Date: 04 June 2025

Tenant Signature 2

Ebony Campbell

Date:

AGENCY NAME: Valley Estate Agents

Signature of Agent:

DocuSigned by:

97A288AC216D450...

Date: 05 June 2025

Tom Cross



Welcome to Valley Estate Agents! Tenant Information Sheet

RENT PAYMENTS

- DIRECT DEPOSIT is the preferred payment method
- Bank reference code **MUST BE** used at all times, you will find this on your Residential Tenancy Agreement
- Rent payments are to be **paid in advance at all times** as per your Tenancy Agreement

WATER USAGE PAYMENTS

- Pay to Valley Estate Agents using same account number as rent
- Reference code must be used and the description water after it
- You have 21days to pay the invoice as per your tenancy agreement

TENANT PORTAL

- An email link will be sent for you to set up your tenant portal with Property Me and Inspect Me.
- You will be able to access all information relating to your tenancy in this portal

MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS

- All repairs and maintenance issues must be in writing with photos and reported via our website at valleyestateagents.com.au
- After hours calls emergency line is 0418 798 694 please leave a detailed message

INSPECTIONS - COURTESY AND ROUTINE

- You will be given 7 days notice or more of an inspection and if not home we will use our courtesy keys

SUB – LETTING

- You are breaching your lease if you sub let ie have someone living at your property who is not listed on your Lease.

CONTENTS INSURANCE

- All tenants must obtain their own contents insurance. Owner's insurance does not cover you.

PICTURE HOOK REQUESTS

- Written permission is required please lodge through the tenant portal with photos and location of hooks requesting

LAWNS AND GARDENS

- All lawns front and back are the responsibility of the tenant and are to be maintained at all times.
- If you live in a unit complex you are responsible for the garden bed outside your unit front door
- If you live behind a house in a unit, you are still responsible for the lawn and garden bed on your side of the driveway

SMOKE ALARM CHECKS

- It is legislation that they are checked annually and Ausfire is our service provider and will contact you directly
Any issues with your smoke alarm please report IMMEDIATELY through your tenant portal

INGOING CONDITION REPORT

- Ingoing Condition Report must be returned by 7days after your lease commencement date through your tenant portal

APPROVAL OF PETS

- Pets are to be approved by the owner of the property, if you have a pet without permission you will be breached
- You will have the property sprayed for fleas inside and out professionally of the property at the end of your tenancy
- You will also be required to have the carpets professionally steamed clean
- Any damage caused by the pet you will also be responsible for making good the damaged in a professional manner.

Certificate Of Completion

Envelope Id: 9691C6EA-747A-40B9-BDBB-B05803C2B418

Status: Completed

Subject: Residential Tenancy Agreement | 2/10 Purssey Street, Thornton NSW 2322

Source Envelope:

Document Pages: 33

Signatures: 7

Envelope Originator:

Certificate Pages: 5

Initials: 0

Leasing Consultant

AutoNav: Enabled

444A High Street

Envelopeld Stamping: Enabled

Maitland, NSW 2320

Time Zone: (UTC+10:00) Canberra, Melbourne, Sydney

rentals@valleyestateagents.com.au

IP Address: 54.252.226.73

Record Tracking

Status: Original

Holder: Leasing Consultant

Location: DocuSign

6/4/2025 12:12:23 PM

rentals@valleyestateagents.com.au

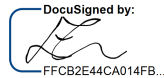
Signer Events

Ebony Campbell

emjc835@gmail.com

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

Signature

DocuSigned by:

FFCB2E44CA014FB...

Timestamp

Sent: 6/4/2025 12:12:26 PM

Viewed: 6/4/2025 2:14:44 PM

Signed: 6/4/2025 4:08:13 PM

Signature Adoption: Drawn on Device

Using IP Address: 1.145.70.172

Signed using mobile

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 6/4/2025 2:14:44 PM

ID: 0b7fe9a1-b074-4f13-80c4-c72034f194a0


Tom Cross

rentals@valleyestateagents.com.au

Leasing Consultant

Valley Estate Agents Pty Ltd.

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

DocuSigned by:

97A288AC216D450...

Sent: 6/4/2025 4:08:14 PM

Viewed: 6/5/2025 8:54:16 AM

Signed: 6/5/2025 8:54:23 AM

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style

Using IP Address: 103.150.249.82

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 4/23/2021 12:36:08 PM

ID: 924ff9d2-5f78-4d36-ae43-28b9bc38bf8b

In Person Signer Events

Signature

Timestamp

Editor Delivery Events

Status

Timestamp

Agent Delivery Events

Status

Timestamp

Intermediary Delivery Events

Status

Timestamp

Certified Delivery Events

Status

Timestamp

Carbon Copy Events

Status

Timestamp

Witness Events

Signature

Timestamp

Notary Events

Signature

Timestamp

Envelope Summary Events

Status

Timestamps

Envelope Sent

Hashed/Encrypted

6/4/2025 12:12:27 PM

Certified Delivered

Security Checked

6/5/2025 8:54:16 AM

Envelope Summary Events	Status	Timestamps
Signing Complete	Security Checked	6/5/2025 8:54:23 AM
Completed	Security Checked	6/5/2025 8:54:23 AM

Payment Events	Status	Timestamps
-----------------------	---------------	-------------------

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure

ELECTRONIC RECORD AND SIGNATURE DISCLOSURE

From time to time, Valley Estate Agents (we, us or Company) may be required by law to provide to you certain written notices or disclosures. Described below are the terms and conditions for providing to you such notices and disclosures electronically through the DocuSign system. Please read the information below carefully and thoroughly, and if you can access this information electronically to your satisfaction and agree to this Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure (ERSD), please confirm your agreement by selecting the check-box next to 'I agree to use electronic records and signatures' before clicking 'CONTINUE' within the DocuSign system.

Getting paper copies

At any time, you may request from us a paper copy of any record provided or made available electronically to you by us. You will have the ability to download and print documents we send to you through the DocuSign system during and immediately after the signing session and, if you elect to create a DocuSign account, you may access the documents for a limited period of time (usually 30 days) after such documents are first sent to you. After such time, if you wish for us to send you paper copies of any such documents from our office to you, you will be charged a \$0.00 per-page fee. You may request delivery of such paper copies from us by following the procedure described below.

Withdrawing your consent

If you decide to receive notices and disclosures from us electronically, you may at any time change your mind and tell us that thereafter you want to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format. How you must inform us of your decision to receive future notices and disclosure in paper format and withdraw your consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically is described below.

Consequences of changing your mind

If you elect to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format, it will slow the speed at which we can complete certain steps in transactions with you and delivering services to you because we will need first to send the required notices or disclosures to you in paper format, and then wait until we receive back from you your acknowledgment of your receipt of such paper notices or disclosures. Further, you will no longer be able to use the DocuSign system to receive required notices and consents electronically from us or to sign electronically documents from us.

All notices and disclosures will be sent to you electronically

Unless you tell us otherwise in accordance with the procedures described herein, we will provide electronically to you through the DocuSign system all required notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to you during the course of our relationship with you. To reduce the chance of you inadvertently not receiving any notice or disclosure, we prefer to provide all of the required notices and disclosures to you by the same method and to the same address that you have given us. Thus, you can receive all the disclosures and notices electronically or in paper format through the paper mail delivery system. If you do not agree with this process, please let us know as described below. Please also see the paragraph immediately above that describes the consequences of your electing not to receive delivery of the notices and disclosures electronically from us.

How to contact Valley Estate Agents:

You may contact us to let us know of your changes as to how we may contact you electronically, to request paper copies of certain information from us, and to withdraw your prior consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically as follows:

To contact us by email send messages to: sophie@valleyestateagents.com.au

To advise Valley Estate Agents of your new email address

To let us know of a change in your email address where we should send notices and disclosures electronically to you, you must send an email message to us at sophie@valleyestateagents.com.au and in the body of such request you must state: your previous email address, your new email address. We do not require any other information from you to change your email address.

If you created a DocuSign account, you may update it with your new email address through your account preferences.

To request paper copies from Valley Estate Agents

To request delivery from us of paper copies of the notices and disclosures previously provided by us to you electronically, you must send us an email to sophie@valleyestateagents.com.au and in the body of such request you must state your email address, full name, mailing address, and telephone number. We will bill you for any fees at that time, if any.

To withdraw your consent with Valley Estate Agents

To inform us that you no longer wish to receive future notices and disclosures in electronic format you may:

- i. decline to sign a document from within your signing session, and on the subsequent page, select the check-box indicating you wish to withdraw your consent, or you may;
- ii. send us an email to sophie@valleyestateagents.com.au and in the body of such request you must state your email, full name, mailing address, and telephone number. We do not need any other information from you to withdraw consent.. The consequences of your withdrawing consent for online documents will be that transactions may take a longer time to process..

Required hardware and software

The minimum system requirements for using the DocuSign system may change over time. The current system requirements are found here: <https://support.docusign.com/guides/signer-guide-signing-system-requirements>.

Acknowledging your access and consent to receive and sign documents electronically

To confirm to us that you can access this information electronically, which will be similar to other electronic notices and disclosures that we will provide to you, please confirm that you have read this ERSD, and (i) that you are able to print on paper or electronically save this ERSD for your future reference and access; or (ii) that you are able to email this ERSD to an email address where you will be able to print on paper or save it for your future reference and access. Further, if you consent to receiving notices and disclosures exclusively in electronic format as described herein, then select the check-box next to 'I agree to use electronic records and signatures' before clicking 'CONTINUE' within the DocuSign system.

By selecting the check-box next to 'I agree to use electronic records and signatures', you confirm that:

- You can access and read this Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure; and
- You can print on paper this Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure, or save or send this Electronic Record and Disclosure to a location where you can print it, for future reference and access; and
- Until or unless you notify Valley Estate Agents as described above, you consent to receive exclusively through electronic means all notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to you by Valley Estate Agents during the course of your relationship with Valley Estate Agents.



RENT PAYMENTS AND RENT ARREARS MANAGEMENT

PROPERTY ADDRESS:

TENANTS NAME/s:

RENT ARREARS: At **Valley Estate Agents**, we understand that sometimes there are unforeseen circumstances that result in delayed rental payments. Although the situation may never apply to you as most tenants pay rent on time, it is important we advise you of the process involved.

Although we will endeavour to accommodate any extraordinary situations resulting in late rental payments, there is a strict arrears management procedure that will be maintained, regardless of the reason. This is to ensure effective management of arrears and to protect the Landlord's investment.

If you happen to fall into arrears or know that you will be unable to make a rental payment, please contact our office and discuss the situation with your Property Manager as we may be able to help with a solution.

These actions form our arrears management procedure and occur at the time specified:

1 day and to 3 days in arrears – Email and or an sms message

3 days and to 7 days in arrears – Email and or an sms message

8 days and to 14days in arrears – Email and or letter to tenants to advise of the breach. The Landlord is also advised

15 days in arrears – A non payment of rent Termination Notice with 14days notice to vacate will be issued.

A non payment Termination Notice will inform the tenant that the Tenant is not required to vacate the residential premises if the tenant pays all the rent owing or enters into and fully complies with a rent repayment plan agreed with the landlord.

Tenants who have not remedied their rent arrears by the expiry date on the termination notice will be expected to have vacated the rental property by that same date.

If after vacating the premises there are monies owed in excess of the bond, the tenants names on the tenancy agreement may be listed with an order from the CTTT on a tenancy database ie TRA – Trading Reference Australia, TICA , Tenancy Information Centre of Australia and NTD National Tenancy Database. Tenants will have the opportunity to pay all monies owed as well as being consulted before their details are listed.

Tenant Confirmation: By completing this confirmation the Tenant/s acknowledge having received a copy of this document and understand the above procedure.

TENANTS NAME/s:

Tenant Signature 1

Date:

Tenant Signature 2

Date:

AGENCY NAME: Valley Estate Agents

Signature of Agent:

Date:



Welcome to Valley Estate Agents!

Tenant Information Sheet

RENT PAYMENTS

- DIRECT DEPOSIT is the preferred payment method
- Bank reference code **MUST BE** used at all times, you will find this on your Residential Tenancy Agreement
- Rent payments are to be **paid in advance at all times** as per your Tenancy Agreement

WATER USAGE PAYMENTS

- Pay to Valley Estate Agents using same account number as rent
- Reference code must be used and the description water after it
- You have 21days to pay the invoice as per your tenancy agreement

TENANT PORTAL

- An email link will be sent for you to set up your tenant portal with Property Me and Inspect Me.
- You will be able to access all information relating to your tenancy in this portal

MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS

- All repairs and maintenance issues must be in writing with photos and reported via our website at valleyestateagents.com.au
- After hours calls emergency line is 0418 798 694 please leave a detailed message

INSPECTIONS - COURTESY AND ROUTINE

- You will be given 7 days notice or more of an inspection and if not home we will use our courtesy keys

SUB – LETTING

- You are breaching your lease if you sub let ie have someone living at your property who is not listed on your Lease.

CONTENTS INSURANCE

- All tenants must obtain their own contents insurance. Owner's insurance does not cover you.

PICTURE HOOK REQUESTS

- Written permission is required please lodge through the tenant portal with photos and location of hooks requesting

LAWNS AND GARDENS

- All lawns front and back are the responsibility of the tenant and are to be maintained at all times.
- If you live in a unit complex you are responsible for the garden bed outside your unit front door
- If you live behind a house in a unit, you are still responsible for the lawn and garden bed on your side of the driveway

SMOKE ALARM CHECKS

- It is legislation that they are checked annually and Ausfire is our service provider and will contact you directly
Any issues with your smoke alarm please report IMMEDIATELY through your tenant portal

INGOING CONDITION REPORT

- Ingoing Condition Report must be returned by 7days after your lease commencement date through your tenant portal

APPROVAL OF PETS

- Pets are to be approved by the owner of the property, if you have a pet without permission you will be breached
- You will have the property sprayed for fleas inside and out professionally of the property at the end of your tenancy
- You will also be required to have the carpets professionally steamed clean
- Any damage caused by the pet you will also be responsible for making good the damaged in a professional manner.